

January 1999

IMF Staff Country Report No. 99/5

## **Senegal: Statistical Appendix**

This Statistical Appendix report on Senegal was prepared by a staff team of the International Monetary Fund as background documentation for the periodic consultation with this member country. As such, the views expressed in this document are those of the staff team and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Government of Senegal or the Executive Board of the IMF.

Copies of this report are available to the public from  
International Monetary Fund • Publication Services  
700 19th Street, N.W. • Washington, D.C. 20431  
Telephone: (202) 623-7430 • Telefax: (202) 623-7201  
Telex (RCA): 248331 IMF UR  
E-mail: publications@imf.org  
Internet: <http://www.imf.org>  
Price: \$15.00 a copy

**International Monetary Fund  
Washington, D.C.**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

SENEGAL

**Statistical Appendix**

Prepared by Mr. C. François. (head), Mr. P. van den Boogaerde,  
Mr. M. Henstridge (all AFR), Mr. S. Chami (PDR), and Ms. D. Simard (FAD),

Approved by the African Department

November 17, 1998

**Table of Contents**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Basic Data . . . . .   | 3  |
| 1. GDP by Economic Sector at Constant 1987 Prices,<br>1991–98 (In billions of CFA francs) . . . . .                  | 6  |
| 2. GDP by Economic Sector at Constant 1987 Prices,<br>1991–98 (Annual percentage changes) . . . . .                  | 7  |
| 3. Supply and Use of Resources at Current Prices 1991–98 . . . . .   | 8  |
| 4. Level of Rainfall on the Groundnut Basin, 1960/61–98/99 . . . . .   | 9  |
| 5. Production and Disposition of Groundnuts (Unshelled), 1990/91–97/98 . . . . .                                     | 10 |
| 6. Cereals Balance, 1990/91–97/98 . . . . .  | 11 |
| 7. Estimates of Production, Area Under Cultivation, and Yields of Principal<br>Crops, 1990/91–97/98 . . . . .        | 12 |
| 8. Producer Prices of Main Agricultural Products, 1990/91–97/98 . . . . .  | 13 |
| 9. Fish Catch by Domestic Vessels, 1991–97 . . . . .   | 14 |
| 10. Foreign Fish Catch by Vessel Nationality, 1991–97 . . . . .  | 15 |
| 11. Evolution of Livestock, 1991–97 . . . . .  | 16 |
| 12. Indices of Industrial Production, 1991–97 . . . . .  | 17 |
| 13. Production of Principal Mineral and Industrial Products, 1991–97 . . . . .                                       | 18 |
| 14. Production, Sales, and Prices of Lime Phosphates, 1991–98 . . . . .  | 19 |
| 15. Imports of Crude and Refined Petroleum Products by the Société<br>Africaine de Raffinage (SAR) 1991–98 . . . . . | 20 |
| 16. Exports of Refined Petroleum Products by the Société Africaine de<br>Raffinage (SAR), 1991–98 . . . . .          | 21 |
| 17. Retail Prices of Liquid Petroleum Products, January 1981–November 1998 . . . . .                                 | 22 |
| 18. Trends in the Tourism Sector, 1991–97 . . . . .  | 23 |
| 19. Public Investment, 1992–97 . . . . .   | 24 |
| 20. Index of Consumer Prices for the Average Senegalese Family in Dakar,<br>1990–98 . . . . .                        | 25 |
| 21. Price Control System (as of July 1998) . . . . .   | 26 |
| 22. Nominal and Real Minimum Wages, January 1980–September 1998 . . . . .  | 27 |
| 23. Government Financial Operations, 1990/91–97 . . . . .  | 28 |
| 24. Fiscal Performance, 1990/91–97 . . . . .   | 29 |

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 25. | Outstanding Payments Arrears of the Central Government<br>and Public Agencies, 1990/91–98 . . . . .                     | 30 |
| 26. | Budgetary Revenue, 1993–98 . . . . .  | 31 |
| 27. | Elements of External Tariff Reform, 1998–99 . . . . .   | 32 |
| 28. | Structure of the External Tariff, 1994–98 . . . . .   | 33 |
| 29. | Current Budgetary Expenditure, 1990/91–98 . . . . .   | 34 |
| 30. | Government Wage Bill and Number of Civil Servants, 1990/91–98 . . . . .   | 35 |
| 31. | Minimum and Maximum Salaries for Selected Civil Servants,<br>January 1985–September 1998 . . . . .                      | 36 |
| 32. | Social Expenditures, 1993–98 . . . . .  | 37 |
| 33. | Monetary Survey, December 1993–June 1998 . . . . .  | 38 |
| 34. | Summary Accounts of the Central Bank, 1993–98 . . . . .   | 39 |
| 35. | Summary Accounts of the Commercial Banks, 1993–98 . . . . .   | 40 |
| 36. | Banking System Claims on the Government, December 1993–June 1998 . . . . .  | 41 |
| 37. | Factors Affecting the Money Supply, 1993–June 1998 . . . . .  | 42 |
| 38. | Indicators of Financial Savings, 1993–97 . . . . .  | 43 |
| 39. | Net Foreign Assets of the Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO),<br>December 1993–June 1998 . . . . .             | 44 |
| 40. | Statutory Ceilings on Central Bank Advances to the Government and Actual<br>Advances, December 1993–June 1998 . . . . . | 45 |
| 41. | Distribution of Credit to the Economy, 1993–97 . . . . .  | 46 |
| 42. | List of Commercial Banks and Financial Institutions as of<br>December 31, 1997 . . . . .                                | 47 |
| 43. | Net Income of the Banking System, 1992–96 . . . . .   | 48 |
| 44. | Observance of the Prudential Ratios by Banking System, 1992–97 . . . . .  | 49 |
| 45. | Interest Rate Indicators, 1991–98 . . . . .   | 50 |
| 46. | Discount Rates Applied by the Central Bank, 1975–August 1998 . . . . .  | 51 |
| 47. | Supply and Demand in Overnight Money Market, 1988–98 . . . . .  | 52 |
| 48. | Interest Rates Applied in the Money Market, October 1993–July 1998 . . . . .  | 53 |
| 49. | Deposit Rates Applied by Commercial Banks, March 1989–August 1998 . . . . .   | 54 |
| 50. | Maximum Lending Rates Applied by Commercial Banks,<br>July 1975–September 1998 . . . . .                                | 55 |
| 51. | Balance of Payments, 1991–98 (In billions of CFA francs) . . . . .  | 56 |
| 52. | Balance of Payments, 1991–98 (In millions of SDRs) . . . . .  | 57 |
| 53. | Export and Import Price, Volume, and Terms of Trade Indices, 1991–97 . . . . .  | 58 |
| 54. | Merchandise Exports, 1991–98 . . . . .  | 59 |
| 55. | Merchandise Imports, 1991–98 . . . . .  | 60 |
| 56. | Direction of Foreign Trade, 1990–98 . . . . .   | 61 |
| 57. | Services and Transfers Accounts, 1991–98 . . . . .  | 62 |
| 58. | External Public Debt Outstanding, 1991–98 . . . . .   | 63 |
| 59. | External Public Debt Ratios, 1991–98 . . . . .  | 64 |
| 60. | Public Sector Loan Disbursements, 1991–98 . . . . .   | 65 |
| 61. | Structure and Terms of External Public Debt Commitments, 1991–97 . . . . .  | 66 |
| 62. | External Public Debt Service, 1991–97 . . . . .   | 67 |
| 63. | Exchange Rates, 1991–December 1998 . . . . .  | 68 |
| 64. | Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices, 1989–98 . . . . .   | 69 |
|     | Summary of the Tax System as of September 1998 . . . . .  | 70 |

**Senegal - Basic Data\***

Area, population, and GDP per capita

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Area:                    | 196,720 square kilometers |
| Population: Total (1997) | 8.9 million               |
| Growth rate              | 2.8 percent per annum     |
| GDP per capita (1997)    | US\$509                   |

|  | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>Gross domestic product at current prices<sup>1</sup></u><br>(in billions of CFA francs) | 1,595.4 | 1,537.8 | 2,022.3 | 2,242.9 | 2,459.2 | 2,639.8 |
| (In percent of real GDP)   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Primary sector   | 20.3    | 19.7    | 20.9    | 20.1    | 20.4    | 19.0    |
| <i>Of which:</i> agriculture   | 10.5    | 9.6     | 10.8    | 10.0    | 10.5    | 8.9     |
| Secondary sector   | 19.0    | 18.9    | 18.3    | 19.2    | 19.5    | 19.7    |
| <i>Of which:</i> industry and mining   | 13.2    | 13.2    | 12.1    | 12.6    | 12.6    | 12.5    |
| Tertiary sector  | 60.7    | 61.4    | 60.8    | 60.7    | 60.1    | 61.3    |
| <i>Of which:</i> commerce  | 22.1    | 21.3    | 20.4    | 20.4    | 20.4    | 20.9    |
| (In percent of nominal GDP)  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption  | 92.6    | 94.5    | 90.4    | 88.7    | 88.1    | 86.8    |
| Gross investment   | 14.4    | 13.9    | 16.1    | 16.9    | 17.4    | 18.7    |
| Gross domestic savings   | 7.4     | 5.5     | 9.6     | 11.3    | 11.9    | 13.2    |
| Resource gap   | -7.4    | -8.6    | -6.7    | -5.6    | -5.5    | -5.5    |
| (Annual percentage changes)  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Real GDP   | 2.2     | -2.2    | 2.9     | 4.8     | 5.6     | 5.2     |
| Nominal GDP  | 2.8     | -3.6    | 31.5    | 10.9    | 9.6     | 7.3     |
| <u>Prices</u>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| GDP deflator   | 0.6     | -1.4    | 27.8    | 5.8     | 3.5     | 2.3     |
| Consumer price index   | 0.0     | -0.7    | 32.1    | 8.1     | 2.7     | 1.8     |
| Export prices (in CFA francs)  | 0.1     | 1.3     | 100.9   | 1.3     | 2.1     | 6.0     |
| Import prices (in CFA francs)  | -1.8    | 3.8     | 102.2   | 1.3     | 3.2     | 5.1     |
| Terms of trade   | 1.9     | -2.4    | -0.6    | 0.0     | -1.1    | 0.8     |

\* Sources: Data provided by the Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup> Figures for GDP, the composition of GDP, and the GDP deflator for 1994-97 are estimates.

**Senegal - Basic Data (continued)**

|   | <u>1992</u>             | <u>1993</u> | <u>1994</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1997</u> |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (In billions of CFA francs)                                   |                         |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Government finance</b>                                     |                         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total revenue and grants                                      | 313.9                   | 272.6       | 385.6       | 439.7       | 442.0       | 474.1       |
| <i>Of which:</i> revenue                                      | 293.4                   | 255.9       | 301.5       | 366.2       | 394.3       | 432.2       |
| Total expenditure   | 354.1                   | 319.8       | 424.8       | 444.7       | 448.1       | 472.4       |
| <i>Of which:</i> current expenditure                          | 282.0                   | 249.5       | 318.6       | 316.6       | 312.6       | 317.6       |
| Overall surplus or deficit (-)                                | -40.2                   | -47.2       | -39.2       | -5.0        | -6.1        | 1.7         |
| Commitment basis  | 8.3                     | -2.8        | -200.0      | -65.4       | -6.1        | 4.4         |
| Cash basis  |                         |             |             |             |             |             |
| External financing (net)                                      | 23.4                    | 8.6         | 186.7       | 80.5        | 36.0        | 38.0        |
| Domestic financing (net)                                      | -31.7                   | -5.8        | 13.3        | -15.1       | -29.9       | -36.2       |
| <i>Of which:</i> banking system                               | -27.3                   | -17.0       | 1.0         | -14.2       | -23.6       | -149.0      |
| (In percent of GDP)   |                         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total revenue and grants                                      | 19.7                    | 17.7        | 19.1        | 19.6        | 18.0        | 18.0        |
| <i>Of which:</i> revenue                                      | 18.4                    | 16.6        | 14.9        | 16.3        | 16.0        | 16.4        |
| Total expenditure   | 22.2                    | 20.8        | 21.0        | 19.8        | 18.2        | 17.9        |
| <i>Of which:</i> current expenditure                          | 17.7                    | 16.2        | 15.8        | 14.1        | 12.7        | 12.0        |
| Overall surplus or deficit (-)                                | -2.5                    | -3.1        | -1.9        | -0.2        | -0.2        | 0.1         |
| Commitment basis  | 0.5                     | -0.2        | -9.9        | -2.9        | -0.2        | 0.2         |
| Cash basis  |                         |             |             |             |             |             |
|   | <u>1993<sup>2</sup></u> | <u>1994</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1997</u> |             |
| (In billions of CFA francs; end of period)                    |                         |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Money and credit</b>                                       |                         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Foreign assets (net)  | -314.1                  | -155.3      | -105.1      | -70.2       | 15.6        |             |
| Domestic credit   | 661.9                   | 638.5       | 643.8       | 638.8       | 583.3       |             |
| Government (net)  | 406.9                   | 360.0       | 357.1       | 335.6       | 187.3       |             |
| Private sector  | 255.0                   | 278.5       | 286.7       | 348.2       | 396.0       |             |
| Money and quasi-money   | 314.5                   | 446.9       | 488.0       | 540.9       | 580.4       |             |
| (Annual change in percent of beginning-of-period money stock) |                         |             |             |             |             |             |
| Domestic credit   | ...                     | -6.6        | 0.0         | 8.5         | -18.6       |             |
| <i>Of which:</i> private sector                               | ...                     | 7.5         | 1.8         | 12.6        | 8.8         |             |
| Money and quasi-money   | ...                     | 42.1        | 9.2         | 10.8        | 7.3         |             |

<sup>2</sup>Accounts revalued at exchange rate of CFAF 100 per French franc.

**Senegal - Basic Data (concluded)**

|   | <u>1992</u> | <u>1993</u> | <u>1994</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1997</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (In millions of SDRs)   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Balance of payments<sup>3</sup></b>  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Exports, f.o.b.   | 587.7       | 506.6       | 552.3       | 638.5       | 679.2       | 674.0       |
| <i>Of which:</i> groundnut products   | 46.5        | 33.8        | 69.8        | 67.4        | 55.1        | 36.6        |
| Imports, f.o.b.   | -846.3      | -778.2      | -713.7      | -802.4      | -872.9      | -866.4      |
| Trade balance (deficit -)   | -258.6      | -271.6      | -161.4      | -163.9      | -193.7      | -192.4      |
| Services (net)  | -153.2      | -155.4      | -105.8      | -106.9      | -77.8       | -72.2       |
| Unrequited transfers (net)  | 257.0       | 227.1       | 270.9       | 252.1       | 228.0       | 212.6       |
| Current account balance (deficit -)   | -154.8      | -199.9      | 2.7         | -18.4       | -43.6       | -52.2       |
| Capital account (net)   | 62.4        | 0.3         | 89.6        | 31.3        | 41.3        | 111.8       |
| Overall balance (deficit -)   | -92.4       | -199.6      | 92.2        | 13.0        | -2.3        | 59.8        |
| Overall balance (deficit -)<br>after debt rescheduling  | -58.9       | -174.5      | 329.8       | 115.8       | 37.0        | 80.0        |
| (In percent of GDP)   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Exports, f.o.b.   | 13.7        | 13.0        | 21.7        | 21.6        | 20.5        | 20.6        |
| Imports, f.o.b.   | 19.8        | 20.0        | 28.1        | 27.7        | 26.4        | 26.4        |
| Current account balance (deficit -)<br>(including official transfers)                         | -3.6        | -5.0        | 0.1         | -1.1        | -1.3        | -1.6        |
| (In millions of SDRs; end of period)  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Gross official international<br>reserves (end of period)                                      | 10.0        | 3.8         | 120.9       | 176.2       | 203.3       | 293.0       |
| <b>External public debt<sup>6</sup></b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Disbursed and outstanding<br>(end of period) <sup>4</sup>                                     | 2,422.2     | 2,507.8     | 2,193.1     | 2,270.0     | 2,559.0     | 2,489.9     |
| Interest due  | 101.9       | 97.9        | 78.9        | 86.8        | 75.9        | 72.8        |
| Amortization due (including<br>Fund repurchases)  | 143.5       | 123.2       | 116.5       | 118.1       | 124.3       | 131.3       |
| Debt rescheduling   | 33.5        | 25.0        | 61.8        | 88.5        | 39.3        | 25.7        |
| Debt service after rescheduling<br>(in percent of exports of<br>goods and nonfactor services) | 21.2        | 22.7        | 15.1        | 11.4        | 15.0        | 16.5        |
| (CFA francs per SDR)  |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| <b>Exchange rates</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| End of period   | 378.6       | 404.9       | 780.4       | 728.4       | 753.1       | 807.9       |
| Period average  | 372.8       | 395.4       | 795.0       | 757.1       | 742.7       | 789.8       |

<sup>3</sup> Figures include the effect of debt cancellation.

<sup>4</sup> Including Fund credit and short-term liabilities of the Central Bank.

Table 1. Senegal: GDP by Economic Sector at Constant 1987 Prices, 1991-98

|                               | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998<br>Proj. |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| (In billions of CFA francs)   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |               |
| Primary sector                | 302.0   | 307.2   | 291.2   | 318.3   | 321.0   | 345.0   | 337.4   | 334.9         |
| Agriculture                   | 155.6   | 158.3   | 141.5   | 164.0   | 159.2   | 176.6   | 157.9   | 145.4         |
| Livestock                     | 103.0   | 104.1   | 108.2   | 109.8   | 114.3   | 118.9   | 125.3   | 132.5         |
| Fishing                       | 31.1    | 33.3    | 31.1    | 33.2    | 35.9    | 37.8    | 42.3    | 44.7          |
| Forestry                      | 12.2    | 11.5    | 10.4    | 11.3    | 11.5    | 11.8    | 12.0    | 12.2          |
| Secondary sector              | 273.7   | 287.6   | 280.4   | 279.1   | 306.3   | 328.7   | 349.8   | 381.0         |
| Mining                        | 3.8     | 4.4     | 3.5     | 3.3     | 3.3     | 2.9     | 3.2     | 3.7           |
| Industry                      | 186.6   | 195.2   | 191.2   | 180.7   | 198.2   | 208.9   | 217.8   | 232.3         |
| Oil milling                   | 7.1     | 7.2     | 6.7     | 7.8     | 8.7     | 7.9     | 6.3     | 7.3           |
| Energy                        | 29.6    | 27.5    | 26.1    | 28.8    | 30.2    | 31.5    | 33.6    | 35.4          |
| Construction and public works | 46.5    | 53.4    | 52.8    | 58.6    | 65.9    | 77.4    | 88.9    | 102.3         |
| Tertiary sector               | 906.1   | 919.8   | 909.4   | 926.1   | 969.4   | 1013.1  | 1,087.3 | 1,159.5       |
| Transportation                | 152.8   | 160.0   | 162.8   | 168.1   | 176.3   | 183.3   | 205.3   | 225.7         |
| Commerce                      | 337.5   | 335.1   | 315.7   | 310.0   | 326.4   | 344.7   | 370.3   | 397.4         |
| Government                    | 153.4   | 152.9   | 157.5   | 159.3   | 160.6   | 161.9   | 163.2   | 164.5         |
| Other services                | 262.3   | 271.8   | 273.4   | 288.8   | 306.1   | 323.1   | 348.5   | 372.0         |
| GDP                           | 1,481.8 | 1,514.6 | 1,481.0 | 1,523.5 | 1,596.6 | 1,686.8 | 1,774.5 | 1,875.4       |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

Table 2. Senegal: GDP by Economic Sector at Constant 1987 Prices, 1991-98

|                               | 1991                        | 1992 | 1993  | <u>1994</u> | 1995 | 1996  | 1997  | 1998 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------|-------------|------|-------|-------|------|
|                               | (Annual percentage changes) |      |       |             |      |       |       |      |
| Primary sector                | -5.1                        | 1.7  | -5.2  | 9.3         | 0.8  | 7.5   | -2.2  | -0.7 |
| Agriculture                   | -11.4                       | 1.7  | -10.6 | 15.9        | -2.9 | 10.9  | -10.6 | -7.9 |
| Livestock                     | 3.3                         | 1.0  | 3.9   | 1.5         | 4.1  | 4.0   | 5.4   | 5.8  |
| Fishing                       | 4.3                         | 7.1  | -6.4  | 6.7         | 8.0  | 5.3   | 11.8  | 5.8  |
| Forestry                      | -5.2                        | -5.6 | -9.7  | 8.6         | 2.0  | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0  |
| Secondary sector              | -1.2                        | 5.1  | -2.5  | -0.5        | 9.8  | 7.3   | 6.4   | 8.9  |
| Mining                        | -13.3                       | 15.3 | -21.6 | -5.3        | 0.0  | -10.8 | 9.8   | 15.0 |
| Industry                      | -0.4                        | 4.6  | -2.0  | -5.5        | 9.7  | 5.4   | 4.3   | 6.7  |
| Oil milling                   | -33.7                       | 0.4  | -6.0  | 15.4        | 12.4 | -9.1  | -20.9 | 16.9 |
| Energy                        | 2.7                         | -7.3 | -4.8  | 10.0        | 5.0  | 4.3   | 6.5   | 5.4  |
| Construction and public works | 1.8                         | 14.7 | -1.0  | 10.8        | 12.5 | 17.5  | 14.9  | 15.0 |
| Tertiary sector               | 1.5                         | 1.5  | -1.1  | 1.8         | 4.7  | 4.5   | 7.3   | 6.6  |
| Transportation                | 0.4                         | 4.7  | 1.8   | 3.2         | 4.9  | 4.0   | 12.0  | 9.9  |
| Commerce                      | 2.7                         | -0.7 | -5.8  | -1.8        | 5.3  | 5.6   | 7.4   | 7.3  |
| Government                    | -1.3                        | -0.3 | 3.0   | 1.1         | 0.8  | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8  |
| Other services                | 2.4                         | 3.6  | 0.6   | 5.6         | 6.0  | 5.6   | 7.8   | 6.8  |
| GDP                           | -0.4                        | 2.2  | -2.2  | 2.9         | 4.8  | 5.6   | 5.2   | 5.7  |
| Excluding agriculture         | 1.1                         | 2.3  | -1.2  | 1.5         | 5.7  | 5.1   | 7.0   | 7.0  |
| Memorandum item:              |                             |      |       |             |      |       |       |      |
| GDP deflator                  | 0.4                         | 0.6  | -1.4  | 27.8        | 5.8  | 3.8   | 2.0   | 2.4  |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

Table 3. Senegal: Supply and Use of Resources at Current Prices, 1991-98

|   | 1991                        | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998<br>Proj. |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
|   | (In billions of CFA francs) |         |         |         |         |         |         |               |
| GDP                                     | 1,551.5                     | 1,595.4 | 1,537.8 | 2,022.3 | 2,242.9 | 2,459.2 | 2,639.8 | 2,855.5       |
| Gross domestic expenditure              | 1,659.2                     | 1,713.8 | 1,669.3 | 2,157.0 | 2,369.2 | 2,594.3 | 2,785.4 | 3,021.5       |
| Consumption                             | 1,459.6                     | 1,477.0 | 1,452.6 | 1,828.9 | 1,989.3 | 2,167.0 | 2,292.1 | 2,456.5       |
| Private                                 | 1,249.7                     | 1,232.1 | 1,225.8 | 1,562.6 | 1,718.1 | 1,900.2 | 2,020.3 | 2,177.3       |
| Public                                  | 209.9                       | 244.9   | 226.8   | 266.3   | 271.2   | 266.7   | 271.8   | 279.2         |
| Investment                              | 214.7                       | 229.9   | 213.7   | 325.1   | 379.9   | 427.3   | 493.3   | 565.0         |
| Private                                 | 71.1                        | 82.6    | 64.9    | 100.2   | 117.7   | 127.6   | 147.5   | 173.8         |
| Public                                  | 143.6                       | 147.3   | 148.8   | 224.9   | 262.2   | 299.7   | 345.8   | 391.2         |
| Change in stocks                        | -15.1                       | 6.9     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           |
| Resource gap                            | -107.7                      | -118.4  | -131.5  | -134.7  | -126.3  | -135.1  | -145.6  | -166.0        |
| Exports of goods and nonfactor services | 383.1                       | 371.5   | 340.8   | 706.2   | 770.5   | 812.1   | 868.4   | 913.3         |
| Imports of goods and nonfactor services | -490.8                      | -489.9  | -472.3  | -840.9  | -896.8  | -947.2  | -1014.0 | -1,079.3      |
| Gross domestic savings                  | 91.9                        | 118.4   | 85.2    | 193.4   | 253.6   | 292.2   | 347.7   | 399.0         |
| Gross national savings <sup>1</sup>     | 6.9                         | 36.4    | 15.2    | 20.4    | 102.5   | 163.9   | 219.6   | 346.6         |
| (In percent of GDP)                     |                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |               |
| Gross domestic expenditure              | 106.9                       | 107.4   | 108.6   | 106.7   | 105.6   | 105.5   | 105.5   | 105.8         |
| Consumption                             | 94.1                        | 92.6    | 94.5    | 90.4    | 88.7    | 88.1    | 86.8    | 86.0          |
| Private                                 | 80.5                        | 77.2    | 79.7    | 77.3    | 76.6    | 77.3    | 76.5    | 76.2          |
| Public                                  | 13.5                        | 15.4    | 14.7    | 13.2    | 12.1    | 10.8    | 10.3    | 9.8           |
| Investment                              | 13.8                        | 14.4    | 13.9    | 16.1    | 16.9    | 17.4    | 18.7    | 19.8          |
| Private                                 | 4.6                         | 5.2     | 4.2     | 5.0     | 5.2     | 5.2     | 5.6     | 6.1           |
| Public                                  | 9.3                         | 9.2     | 9.7     | 11.1    | 11.7    | 12.2    | 13.1    | 13.7          |
| Change in stocks                        | -1.0                        | 0.4     | 0.2     | 0.1     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           |
| Resource gap                            | -6.9                        | -7.4    | -8.6    | -6.7    | -5.6    | -5.5    | -5.5    | -5.8          |
| Exports of goods and nonfactor services | 24.7                        | 23.3    | 22.2    | 34.9    | 34.4    | 33.1    | 32.9    | 32.0          |
| Imports of goods and nonfactor services | -31.6                       | -30.7   | -30.7   | -41.6   | -40.0   | -38.5   | -38.4   | -37.8         |
| Gross domestic savings                  | 5.9                         | 7.4     | 5.5     | 9.6     | 11.3    | 11.9    | 13.2    | 14.0          |
| Gross national savings <sup>1</sup>     | 0.4                         | 2.3     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 4.6     | 6.7     | 8.3     | 12.2          |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Excluding official transfers.

Table 4. Senegal: Level of Rainfall on the  
Groundnut Basin, 1960/61-98/99

(In millimeters)

| Crop<br>Season <sup>1</sup> | Casamance | Diourbel | Louga | Senegal-<br>Oriental | Sine<br>Saloum | Average<br>of Region |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1960/61                     | 1,079     | 739      | 523   | 602                  | 601            | 709                  |
| 1961/62                     | 1,254     | 566      | 448   | 789                  | 664            | 744                  |
| 1962/63                     | 1,319     | 621      | 346   | 862                  | 592            | 748                  |
| 1963/64                     | 1,219     | 579      | 451   | 943                  | 644            | 767                  |
| 1964/65                     | 1,310     | 726      | 495   | 1,024                | 877            | 651                  |
| 1965/66                     | 1,458     | 563      | 449   | 939                  | 655            | 813                  |
| 1966/67                     | 1,251     | 605      | 371   | 1,235                | 181            | 729                  |
| 1967/68                     | 1,560     | 858      | 667   | 964                  | 907            | 708                  |
| 1968/69                     | 830       | 340      | 237   | 792                  | 441            | 528                  |
| 1969/70                     | 1,198     | 571      | 372   | 745                  | 655            | 708                  |
| 1970/71                     | 1,136     | 386      | 285   | 690                  | 482            | 596                  |
| 1971/72                     | 983       | 564      | 296   | 1,255                | 771            | 774                  |
| 1972/73                     | 702       | 410      | 205   | 622                  | 415            | 471                  |
| 1973/74                     | 1,118     | 307      | 272   | 723                  | 464            | 577                  |
| 1974/75                     | 1,110     | 538      | 341   | 957                  | 564            | 502                  |
| 1975/76                     | 1,322     | 453      | 267   | 783                  | 694            | 704                  |
| 1976/77                     | 1,282     | 443      | 284   | 970                  | 540            | 704                  |
| 1977/78                     | 813       | 302      | 250   | 932                  | 415            | 542                  |
| 1978/79                     | 1,258     | 571      | 331   | 575                  | 941            | 735                  |
| 1979/80                     | 968       | 478      | 247   | 691                  | 571            | 591                  |
| 1980/81                     | 760       | 349      | 328   | 609                  | 436            | 496                  |
| 1981/82                     | 1,109     | 438      | 356   | 878                  | 599            | 676                  |
| 1982/83                     | 1,073     | 388      | 324   | 736                  | 584            | 621                  |
| 1983/84                     | 723       | 197      | 182   | 515                  | 355            | 394                  |
| 1984/85                     | 1,232     | 463      | 174   | 591                  | 609            | 614                  |
| 1985/86                     | 1,368     | 391      | 216   | 554                  | 634            | 633                  |
| 1986/87                     | 986       | 237      | 349   | 799                  | 638            | 602                  |
| 1987/88                     | 950       | 463      | 283   | 667                  | 689            | 610                  |
| 1988/89                     | 1,304     | 623      | 413   | 938                  | 646            | 785                  |
| 1989/90                     | 1,197     | 554      | 473   | 756                  | 771            | 750                  |
| 1990/91                     | 1,111     | 402      | 287   | 656                  | 511            | 593                  |
| 1991/92                     | 1,211     | 354      | 250   | 671                  | 394            | 576                  |
| 1992/93                     | 923       | 146      | 203   | 551                  | 415            | 448                  |
| 1993/94                     | 1,320     | 263      | 342   | 401                  | 443            | 554                  |
| 1994/95                     | 1,120     | 428      | 220   | 904                  | 672            | 669                  |
| 1995/96                     | 1,006     | 552      | 326   | 755                  | 570            | 642                  |
| 1996/97                     | 1,129     | 419      | 316   | 782                  | 401            | 609                  |
| 1997/98                     | 1,134     | 472      | 185   | 581                  | 415            | 549                  |
| 1998/99                     | 1,263     | ...      | 230   | 646                  | 398            | 507                  |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>The level of rainfall refers to the period May-October of the first year shown.

Table 5. Senegal: Production and Disposition of Groundnuts (Unshelled),  
1990/91-97/98<sup>1</sup>

(In thousands of metric tons)

|                                       | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98<br>Provisional |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| Production (total)                    | 703     | 724     | 578     | 631     | 718     | 827     | 626     | 545                    |
| Production for export                 | 268     | 386     | 166     | 237     | 277     | 301     | 134     | 243                    |
| Oil mills                             | 244     | 359     | 139     | 212     | 237     | 264     | 96      | 204                    |
| Confectionery nuts <sup>2</sup>       | 24      | 27      | 27      | 26      | 40      | 37      | 38      | 39                     |
| Other                                 | 435     | 338     | 413     | 394     | 441     | 526     | 492     | 302                    |
| Autoconsumption + losses <sup>3</sup> | 330     | 233     | 310     | 294     | 361     | 433     | 379     | 156                    |
| Seeds                                 | 105     | 105     | 103     | 100     | 80      | 93      | 113     | 146                    |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Crop year (November-December).

<sup>2</sup>Including handpicked select.

<sup>3</sup>Including sales in the parallel market.

Table 6. Senegal: Cereals Balance, 1990/91-97/98<sup>1</sup>

(In thousands of metric tons, unless otherwise indicated)

|   | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98<br>Est. |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Population (thousands)                            | 7,598   | 7,713   | 7,937   | 8,230   | 8,361   | 8,597   | 8,767   | 8,998           |
| <b>Supply</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production (net)                                  | 798     | 785     | 730     | 898     | 789     | 886     | 829     | 645             |
| Beginning-of-period stocks                        | 128     | 97      | 145     | 120     | 101     | 75      | 100     | 146             |
| Farmers   | 27      | 19      | 25      | 3       | 54      | 45      | 60      | 40              |
| Other   | 101     | 78      | 120     | 117     | 47      | 30      | 40      | 106             |
| Imports   | 652     | 576     | 596     | 517     | 640     | 498     | 744     | 636             |
| Commercial  | 595     | 511     | 548     | 481     | 612     | 489     | 735     | 629             |
| Food aid  | 57      | 65      | 48      | 36      | 28      | 9       | 9       | 7               |
| Total supply/use                                  | 1,578   | 1,458   | 1,471   | 1,535   | 1,530   | 1,459   | 1,673   | 1,427           |
| <b>Use</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| End-of-period stocks                              | 104     | 144     | 120     | 106     | 83      | 114     | 146     | 77              |
| Farmers   | 19      | 26      | 3       | 54      | 45      | 60      | 40      | 40              |
| Other   | 85      | 118     | 117     | 52      | 38      | 54      | 106     | 37              |
| Consumption                                       | 1,454   | 1,294   | 1,331   | 1,409   | 1,427   | 1,325   | 1,507   | 1,330           |
| Other uses  | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20      | 20              |
| Apparent consumption<br>per person (in kilograms) | 191     | 168     | 168     | 171     | 171     | 154     | 172     | 148             |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Crop year (November-October); data may not add up because of rounding.

Table 7. Senegal: Estimates of Production, Area Under Cultivation, and  
Yields of Principal Crops, 1990/91-97/98<sup>1</sup>

(Production in thousands of metric tons; area in thousands of  
hectares; yield in metric tons per hectare)

|                           | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98<br>Est. |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| <b>Export crops</b>       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| <b>Groundnuts</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production                | 702.6   | 724.4   | 578.5   | 631.3   | 718.0   | 827.1   | 625.8   | 544.8           |
| Area                      | 913.9   | 871.6   | 956.8   | 764.3   | 928.0   | 881.3   | 919.8   | 788.1           |
| Yield                     | 0.8     | 0.8     | 0.6     | 0.8     | 0.8     | 0.9     | 0.7     | 0.7             |
| <b>Cotton (unginned)</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production                | 36.0    | 50.9    | 48.0    | 39.0    | 27.2    | 31.4    | 38.4    | 40.0            |
| Area                      | 35.9    | 44.2    | 44.8    | 43.7    | 33.0    | 35.0    | 50.3    | 54.4            |
| Yield                     | 1.0     | 1.2     | 1.1     | 0.9     | 0.8     | 0.9     | 0.8     | 0.8             |
| <b>Food crops</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| <b>Millet and sorghum</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production                | 662.1   | 670.6   | 562.7   | 752.6   | 670.8   | 794.1   | 734.4   | 544.8           |
| Area                      | 1,037.7 | 978.8   | 905.1   | 1,100.2 | 1,077.7 | 1,039.3 | 1,120.3 | 975.7           |
| Yield                     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.6     | 0.8     | 0.7     | 0.6             |
| <b>Maize</b>              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production                | 133.1   | 102.6   | 114.6   | 138.3   | 108.2   | 106.5   | 88.6    | 60.3            |
| Area                      | 116.7   | 90.6    | 105.0   | 108.9   | 106.8   | 97.8    | 84.9    | 62.2            |
| Yield                     | 1.1     | 1.1     | 1.1     | 1.3     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0             |
| <b>Rice (paddy)</b>       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production                | 156.1   | 193.9   | 177.3   | 193.3   | 162.2   | 155.1   | 148.7   | 173.7           |
| Area                      | 73.0    | 73.1    | 73.7    | 77.9    | 77.7    | 68.9    | 73.8    | 74.7            |
| Yield                     | 2.1     | 2.9     | 2.4     | 2.5     | 2.0     | 2.2     | 2.0     | 2.3             |
| <b>Sugar-cane</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production                | ...     | ...     | 78.7    | 88.0    | 87.0    | 88.0    | 75.0    | 85.0            |
| Area                      | ...     | ...     | 7.4     | 7.4     | 7.1     | 8.5     | 7.4     | 7.4             |
| Yield                     | ...     | ...     | 10.7    | 11.9    | 12.3    | 10.4    | 10.2    | 11.5            |
| <b>Cowpeas</b>            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production                | 12.2    | 16.8    | 8.7     | 55.8    | 28.9    | 41.9    | 20.6    | 19.3            |
| Area                      | 45.3    | 50.7    | 73.7    | 118.4   | 91.5    | 97.4    | 88.6    | 126.7           |
| Yield                     | 0.3     | 0.3     | 0.1     | 0.5     | 0.3     | 0.4     | 0.2     | 0.2             |
| <b>Manioc</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production                | 69.3    | 24.5    | 45.8    | 43.4    | 76.9    | 55.5    | 36.9    | 46.6            |
| Area                      | 19.7    | 9.9     | 21.4    | 15.7    | 30.7    | 17.4    | 14.0    | 19.9            |
| Yield                     | 3.5     | 2.5     | 2.2     | 2.8     | 2.5     | 3.1     | 2.6     | 2.3             |
| <b>Vegetables</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                 |
| Production                | 141.8   | 151.8   | 154.4   | 147.6   | 154.6   | 175.3   | ...     | ...             |
| Area                      | 9.7     | 10.2    | 9.7     | 9.5     | 9.5     | 11.4    | ...     | ...             |
| Yield                     | 14.6    | 14.9    | 15.9    | 15.5    | 16.2    | 15.4    | ...     | ...             |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Crop year (November-October).

Table 8. Senegal: Producer Prices of Main Agricultural Products, 1990/91-97/98<sup>1</sup>

| Weights<br>(in percent)                                    | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 |       |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| (CFA francs per kilogram)                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |
| Oil groundnuts   | ...     | 80.0    | 80.0    | 80.0    | 100.0   | 120.0   | 125.0   | 131.0   | 150.0 |
| Confectionery groundnuts                                   | ...     | 85.0    | 85.0    | 85.0    | 110.0   | 120.0   | 125.0   | 131.0   | 150.0 |
| Cotton   | ...     | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 110.0   | 150.0   | 170.0   | 170.0   | 185.0 |
| Tomatoes   | ...     | 30.0    | 30.0    | 30.0    | 30.0    | 30.0    | 30.0    | 30.0    | 30.0  |
| Millet/sorghum   | ...     | 74.0    | 77.0    | 55.0    | 63.0    | 64.0    | 106.0   | 130.0   | 125.0 |
| Maize  | ...     | 70.0    | 78.0    | 57.0    | 62.0    | 83.0    | 120.0   | 135.0   | 130.0 |
| Paddy  | ...     | 85.0    | 85.0    | 85.0    | 90.0    | 100.0   | 115.0   | 95.0    | 110.0 |
| Cowpeas  | ...     | 83.0    | 137.0   | 85.0    | 84.0    | 68.0    | 98.0    | 200.0   | 225.0 |
| (Price index of main agricultural products, 1985/86 = 100) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |
| Oil groundnuts   | 30.1    | 88.9    | 88.9    | 88.9    | 111.1   | 133.3   | 138.9   | 145.5   | 166.7 |
| Confectionery groundnuts                                   | 0.6     | 77.3    | 77.3    | 77.3    | 100.0   | 109.1   | 113.7   | 119.1   | 136.4 |
| Cotton   | 1.8     | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 110.0   | 150.0   | 170.0   | 170.0   | 185.0 |
| Tomatoes   | 0.8     | 130.4   | 130.4   | 130.4   | 130.4   | 130.4   | 130.4   | 130.4   | 130.4 |
| Millet/sorghum   | 47.5    | 100.0   | 110.0   | 78.6    | 90.0    | 91.4    | 151.4   | 185.7   | 178.6 |
| Maize  | 7.6     | 105.7   | 111.4   | 81.4    | 88.6    | 118.6   | 171.4   | 192.9   | 185.7 |
| Paddy  | 7.6     | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   | 105.9   | 117.6   | 135.3   | 111.8   | 129.4 |
| Cowpeas  | 4.1     | 75.5    | 124.5   | 77.3    | 76.4    | 61.8    | 89.1    | 181.8   | 204.5 |
| General index  | 100.0   | 96.2    | 103.4   | 84.2    | 97.6    | 108.3   | 145.3   | 167.3   | 172.3 |
| (Annual percentage change)                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |
| Oil groundnuts   | 30.11   | ...     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 25.0    | 20.0    | 4.2     | 4.8     | 14.5  |
| Confectionery groundnuts                                   | 0.55    | ...     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 29.4    | 9.1     | 4.2     | 4.8     | 14.5  |
| Cotton   | 1.80    | ...     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 10.0    | 36.4    | 13.3    | 0.0     | 8.8   |
| Tomatoes   | 0.79    | ...     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0   |
| Millet/sorghum   | 47.50   | ...     | 4.1     | -28.6   | 14.5    | 1.6     | 65.6    | 22.6    | -3.8  |
| Maize  | 7.57    | ...     | 11.4    | -26.9   | 8.8     | 33.9    | 44.6    | 12.5    | -3.7  |
| Paddy  | 7.57    | ...     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 5.9     | 11.1    | 15.0    | -17.4   | 15.8  |
| Cowpeas  | 4.11    | ...     | 85.1    | -37.9   | -1.2    | -19.0   | 44.1    | 104.1   | 12.5  |
| General index  | 100.00  | ...     | 7.5     | -18.5   | 15.9    | 11.0    | 34.2    | 15.1    | 3.0   |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Crop year (November to October). By December 1998, the producer prices for all agricultural products had been liberalized, except those for oil groundnuts, cotton, and paddy; the price of paddy was liberalized in June 1994. The producer prices for oil groundnuts and cotton are determined by a committee representing the farmers, the marketing agencies, and the government, taking into account developments in world market prices.

Table 9. Senegal: Fish Catch by Domestic Vessels, 1991-97

(In thousands of metric tons)

|                            | 1991         | 1992         | 1993         | 1994         | 1995         | 1996         | 1997<br>Est. |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Small-scale fishing</b> | 249.3        | 286.8        | 266.9        | 282.3        | 266.3        | 327.9        | 352.9        |
| <b>Industrial fishing</b>  | 138.5        | 171.2        | 150.4        | 155.0        | 142.7        | 137.8        | 133.9        |
| Sardine <sup>1</sup>       | 32.3         | 34.1         | 7.6          | 3.5          | 5.4          | 7.8          | 9.5          |
| Trawler fishing            | 61.6         | 96.3         | 105.0        | 75.7         | 95.8         | 96.9         | 97.7         |
| Tuna                       | 44.6         | 40.8         | 37.8         | 75.8         | 41.5         | 33.1         | 26.7         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>387.8</b> | <b>458.0</b> | <b>417.3</b> | <b>437.4</b> | <b>409.0</b> | <b>465.7</b> | <b>486.8</b> |

Source: Direction de l'océanographie et des pêches maritimes.

<sup>1</sup> Domestic catch only for 1993-96; 1991-92 include catch from domestic and Russian vessels.

Table 10. Senegal: Foreign Fish Catch by Vessel Nationality, 1991-97

(In thousands of metric tons)

|                     | 1991        | 1992        | 1993        | 1994        | 1995        | 1996        | 1997<br>Prel. |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| France              | 11.2        | 8.9         | 7.1         | 5.9         | 2.5         | 0.2         | 0.1           |
| Greece              | 3.2         | 0.7         | 2.1         | 3.3         | 1.4         | 2.1         | 1.3           |
| Italy               | 0.3         | 0.4         | 0.9         | 0.5         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0           |
| Spain               | 17.0        | 23.6        | 27.7        | 31.1        | 26.5        | 12.3        | 4.9           |
| Former Soviet Union | 25.3        | 51.2        | 51.9        | 23.2        | 28.9        | 31.5        | 30.2          |
| Others              | 3.4         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.6         | 0.9         | 3.2         | 0.2           |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>60.4</b> | <b>85.0</b> | <b>89.9</b> | <b>64.6</b> | <b>60.2</b> | <b>49.3</b> | <b>36.7</b>   |

Source: Direction de l'océanographie et des pêches maritimes.

Table 11. Senegal: Evolution of Livestock, 1991-97

(In thousands of heads)

|         | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cattle  | 2,465 | 2,539 | 2,602 | 2,693 | 2,760 | 2,800 | 2,870 | 2,898 |
| Sheep   | 5,952 | 3,342 | 3,498 | 3,657 | 3,821 | 3,890 | 4,045 | 4,198 |
| Goats   | ...   | 2,853 | 2,944 | 3,076 | 3,213 | 3,293 | 3,440 | 3,578 |
| Pigs    | 104   | 124   | 146   | 154   | 161   | 163   | 171   | 191   |
| Camels  | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 4     |
| Horses  | 440   | 453   | 431   | 433   | 434   | 434   | 436   | 445   |
| Donkeys | 303   | 328   | 364   | 366   | 366   | 366   | 367   | 375   |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development.

Table 12. Senegal: Indices of Industrial Production, 1991-97

(1976 = 100)

|                                    | Weights<br>(in percent) | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Mining                             | 18.5                    | 89.4  | 119.7 | 92.2  | 87.1  | 86.5  | 79.5  | 87.3  |
| <i>Of which:</i> phosphates        | 16.2                    | 101.6 | 136.2 | 105.1 | 99.3  | 98.4  | 90.4  | 99.3  |
| Food production                    | 43.1                    | 84.8  | 89.1  | 89.0  | 94.6  | 104.1 | 97.0  | 89.5  |
| <i>Of which:</i> fish canning      | 2.8                     | 189.9 | 152.6 | 118.6 | 132.6 | 212.4 | 151.8 | 140.9 |
| oil mills                          | 12.2                    | 30.5  | 57.2  | 55.8  | 66.0  | 79.9  | 78.2  | 61.9  |
| sugar and confectioner             | 13.2                    | 130.6 | 125.4 | 136.5 | 140.1 | 131.2 | 109.7 | 116.3 |
| Textiles, clothing, and leather    | 12.3                    | 73.3  | 73.9  | 65.8  | 67.9  | 58.3  | 60.9  | 61.9  |
| Textiles                           | 10.0                    | 83.0  | 84.5  | 74.8  | 77.8  | 64.3  | 69.4  | 71.0  |
| Other                              | 2.3                     | 31.5  | 28.0  | 27.0  | 25.0  | 32.2  | 24.1  | 22.5  |
| Wood products                      | 0.5                     | 104.0 | 102.4 | 101.0 | 85.8  | 97.6  | 99.9  | 105.2 |
| Paper                              | 1.8                     | 129.4 | 106.5 | 97.3  | 110.2 | 100.2 | 100.3 | 104.5 |
| Chemical industries                | 11.4                    | 96.8  | 89.7  | 90.4  | 78.4  | 103.8 | 98.7  | 115.4 |
| <i>Of which:</i> refined petroleum | 1.6                     | 96.8  | 89.7  | 90.4  | 78.4  | 89.1  | 88.0  | 107.4 |
| fertilizers and                    |                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| pesticides                         | 3.7                     | 156.8 | 127.0 | 128.2 | 114.1 | 157.0 | 144.8 | 185.7 |
| plastic and                        |                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| rubber materials                   | 2.8                     | 29.4  | 32.1  | 27.8  | 29.5  | 35.4  | 37.3  | 37.2  |
| Construction materials             | 3.3                     | 109.7 | 127.2 | 126.0 | 151.2 | 152.9 | 173.2 | 181.2 |
| Machinery and equipment            | 4.0                     | 108.3 | 94.9  | 101.1 | 91.7  | 108.1 | 103.3 | 95.9  |
| Electricity and water              | 5.1                     | 181.0 | 203.8 | 196.4 | 200.2 | 211.5 | 217.3 | 230.3 |
| Electricity                        | 2.7                     | 190.2 | 216.8 | 206.0 | 223.1 | 236.2 | 242.5 | 265.4 |
| Water                              | 2.4                     | 170.7 | 189.3 | 185.6 | 174.6 | 183.8 | 189.0 | 191.1 |
| General index without              |                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| oil processing                     | 87.8                    | 101.9 | 106.7 | 99.7  | 99.5  | 102.4 | 100.5 | 104.7 |
| General index                      | 100.0                   | 93.2  | 100.7 | 94.3  | 95.5  | 99.6  | 97.8  | 99.5  |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

Table 13. Senegal: Production of Principal Mineral and Industrial Products, 1991-97

|                           | Unit                       | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Lime phosphates           | Thousands of tons          | 1,740.0 | 2,282.0 | 1,667.0 | 1,587.4 | 1,543.8 | 1,384.0 | 1,598.1 |
| Aluminum phosphates       | Thousands of tons          | 65.8    | 53.7    | 21.3    | 19.2    | 40.7    | 27.2    | 37.3    |
| Attapulgite               | Thousands of tons          | 108.9   | 103.4   | 109.4   | 95.0    | 81.5    | 79.2    | 83.6    |
| Salt                      | Thousands of tons          | 60.7    | 20.8    | 21.9    | 105.5   | 25.1    | 113.4   | 122.0   |
| Sugar (cubes)             | Thousands of tons          | 43.8    | 42.0    | 46.1    | 49.5    | 48.0    | 68.4    | 39.2    |
| Tobacco products          | Tons                       | 1,974.0 | 1,743.0 | 1,795.0 | 1,216.0 | 1,272.0 | 1,425.0 | 1,556.0 |
| Groundnut oil (unrefined) | Thousands of tons          | 75.5    | 115.5   | 56.9    | 80.2    | 99.0    | 91.2    | 38.1    |
| Refined vegetable oil     | Thousands of tons          | 20.8    | 50.9    | 71.3    | 79.2    | 95.8    | 84.2    | 89.2    |
| Tuna (canned)             | Thousands of tons          | 18.3    | 24.0    | 22.5    | 20.6    | 24.1    | 19.8    | 14.2    |
| Shoes                     | Millions of pairs          | 0.2     | 0.6     | 0.5     | 0.4     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.7     |
| Cotton yarn               | Tons                       | 1,321.0 | 1,325.0 | 673.0   | 1,201.0 | 1,237.0 | 1,452.0 | 1,272.0 |
| Soap                      | Thousands of tons          | 36.9    | 42.0    | 35.7    | 22.7    | 35.3    | 46.3    | 40.5    |
| Paints and varnishes      | Thousands of tons          | 2.7     | 2.8     | 4.2     | 2.7     | 2.9     | 3.1     | 2.6     |
| Cement                    | Thousands of tons          | 502.4   | 601.4   | 591.2   | 697.8   | 694.2   | 811.1   | 853.9   |
| Metal cans                | Millions                   | 212.8   | 178.6   | 183.2   | 158.0   | 141.8   | 128.9   | 132.8   |
| Electricity               | Millions of kilowatt-hours | 915.7   | 1,000.7 | 988.0   | 1,020.4 | 1,080.9 | 1,109.9 | 1,214.5 |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

Table 14. Senegal: Production, Sales, and Prices of Lime Phosphates, 1991-98

|  | 1991   |       |        | 1992   |       |        | 1993   |        |        | 1994   |        |        | 1995   |        |        | 1996   |        |        | 1997   |        |        | 1998 <sup>1</sup> |      |        |
|--|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|
|  | CSPT   | SSPT  | Total  | CSPT   | SSPT  | Total  | CSPT   | SSPT   | Total  | CSPT   | SSPT   | Total  | CSPT   | SSPT   | Total  | CSPT   | SSPT   | Total  | CSPT   | SSPT   | Total  | CSPT              | SSPT | Total  |
| Production<br>(thousand of tons)                     | 1,546  | 194   | 1,740  | 2,101  | 181   | 2,282  | 1,585  | 82     | 1,667  | 1,559  | 28     | 1,587  | 1,533  | 11     | 1,544  | 1,376  | 8      | 1,384  | 1,590  | 8      | 1,598  | 1,079             | 8    | 1,087  |
| Exports<br>Volume <sup>2</sup><br>(thousand of tons) | 1,184  | 120   | 1,304  | 1,057  | 129   | 1,186  | 864    | 225    | 1,090  | 579    | 157    | 736    | 854    | 118    | 972    | 830    | 6      | 836    | 599    | 112    | 711    | ...               | ...  | 721    |
| Value<br>(billions of<br>CFA francs)                 | 15.6   | 1.1   | 16.7   | 13.1   | 1.1   | 14.2   | 9.6    | 2.5    | 12.1   | 11.1   | 3.5    | 14.6   | 14.0   | 2.4    | 16.4   | 14.3   | 0.1    | 14.4   | 15.3   | 2.4    | 17.7   | ...               | ...  | 18.4   |
| Price (CFA francs<br>per ton) <sup>2</sup>           | 13,175 | 9,167 | 12,807 | 12,394 | 8,527 | 11,973 | 11,106 | 11,006 | 11,085 | 19,131 | 22,903 | 19,932 | 16,363 | 20,894 | 16,913 | 17,250 | 14,290 | 17,229 | 25,477 | 21,567 | 24,862 | ...               | ...  | 25,500 |

Sources: Compagnie Sénégalaise des Phosphates de Taïba (CSPT); and Société Sénégalaise des Phosphates de Thiès (SSPT).

<sup>1</sup>Nine months for production; six months for exports.

<sup>2</sup>Includes lime, clinker, and attapulgite.

Table 15. Senegal: Imports of Crude and Refined Petroleum Products by the Société Africaine de Raffinage (SAR), 1991-98

(Volume in tons; value in millions of CFA francs)

|             | Crude   |        | Refined |        | Total   |
|-------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|             | Volume  | Value  | Volume  | Value  | Value   |
| 1991        | 506,346 | 25,977 | 335,736 | 16,630 | 42,607  |
| 1992        | 621,987 | 24,809 | 367,660 | 14,601 | 39,410  |
| 1993        | 544,809 | 21,276 | 364,702 | 14,354 | 35,630  |
| 1994        | 302,782 | 19,949 | 782,344 | 60,116 | 80,065  |
| 1995        | 649,500 | 43,648 | 324,026 | 25,928 | 69,576  |
| 1996        | 645,034 | 52,142 | 403,387 | 38,059 | 90,201  |
| 1997        | 771,274 | 73,654 | 386,228 | 37,706 | 111,360 |
| 1998 (June) | 555,508 | 40,846 | 172,744 | 14,888 | 55,734  |

Source: Société Africaine de Raffinage (SAR).

Table 16. Senegal: Exports of Refined Petroleum Products  
by the Société Africaine de Raffinage (SAR), 1991-98

(Volumes in tons; values in millions of CFA francs)

|             | Mali   |       | Other  |       | Total   |        |
|-------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
|             | Volume | Value | Volume | Value | Volume  | Value  |
| 1991        | 50,141 | 3,355 | 13,168 | 930   | 63,309  | 4,285  |
| 1992        | 52,952 | 2,840 | 15,120 | 563   | 68,072  | 3,403  |
| 1993        | 54,305 | 2,914 | 14,431 | 691   | 68,736  | 3,605  |
| 1994        | 71,241 | 6,690 | 15,322 | 1,445 | 86,563  | 8,135  |
| 1995        | 63,247 | 5,596 | 41,971 | 3,412 | 105,218 | 9,008  |
| 1996        | 62,503 | 6,539 | 34,766 | 3,694 | 97,269  | 10,233 |
| 1997        | 58,697 | 6,750 | 51,303 | 5,950 | 110,000 | 12,700 |
| 1998 (June) | 35,596 | 3,411 | 36,699 | 3,122 | 72,295  | 6,533  |

Source: Société Africaine de Raffinage (SAR).

Table 17. Senegal: Retail Prices of Liquid Petroleum Products, January 1981-November 1998

|          | Gasoline               |         |                 |          | Gas Oil  |       |         | Diesel  | Fuel Oil                   |                            |                           |
|----------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|          | Premium                | Regular | Fishing<br>boat | Kerosene | Vehicles | Boats | Fishing |         | 180<br>octane <sup>1</sup> | 380<br>octane <sup>1</sup> | Electricity<br>generation |
|          | (CFA francs per liter) |         |                 |          |          |       |         |         | (CFA francs per ton)       |                            |                           |
| Jan. 81  | 195                    | 185     | 83              | 118      | 126      | 82    | 50      | 99,287  | 61,016                     | 58,723                     | 51,370                    |
| Jul. 81  | 265                    | 255     | 83              | 140      | 150      | 98    | 56      | 117,923 | 72,469                     | 69,746                     | 57,026                    |
| Jul. 82  | 270                    | 260     | 83              | 140      | 155      | 108   | 61      | 142,281 | 87,998                     | 87,214                     | 66,429                    |
| Apr. 83  | 270                    | 260     | 83              | 140      | 155      | 108   | 71      | 152,241 | 94,158                     | 94,389                     | 76,133                    |
| Aug. 83  | 290                    | 280     | 103             | 150      | 165      | 118   | 81      | 162,940 | 104,857                    | 98,693                     | 81,382                    |
| Jul. 84  | 300                    | 290     | 110             | 160      | 177      | 126   | 87      | 175,975 | 104,857                    | 98,693                     | 81,382                    |
| Dec. 84  | 325                    | 315     | 135             | 175      | 200      | 140   | 100     | 190,485 | 113,760                    | 106,950                    | 81,400                    |
| Jun. 85  | 350                    | 335     | 155             | 185      | 210      | 150   | 105     | 199,160 | 119,150                    | 111,945                    | 81,400                    |
| Jul. 86  | 350                    | 335     | 155             | 185      | 210      | 150   | 105     | 199,160 | 119,150                    | 111,945                    | 81,400                    |
| Jul. 91  | 335                    | 320     | 155             | 185      | 210      | 150   | 105     | 159,328 | 95,320                     | 89,556                     | 58,002                    |
| Jun. 92  | 335                    | 320     | 155             | 185      | 210      | 150   | 105     | 159,328 | 95,320                     | 89,556                     | 58,002                    |
| Aug. 93  | 350                    | 320     | 180             | 185      | 250      | 150   | 105     | 159,328 | 95,320                     | 89,556                     | 58,002                    |
| Jan. 94  | 455                    | 415     | 235             | 225      | 300      | ...   | ...     | 199,160 | 119,150                    | 111,945                    | 62,402                    |
| Mar. 95  | 455                    | 415     | 260             | 225      | 300      | ...   | ...     | 199,160 | 120,314                    | 115,207                    | 62,403                    |
| Dec. 95  | 455                    | 415     | 260             | 225      | 300      | ...   | ...     | 199,160 | 119,150                    | 111,945                    | 62,402                    |
| Dec. 96  | 455                    | 415     | 260             | 225      | 300      | ...   | ...     | 199,160 | 119,992                    | 113,095                    | 62,402                    |
| Dec. 97  | 455                    | 415     | 260             | 225      | 300      | ...   | ...     | 199,160 | 132,865                    | 125,302                    | 62,402                    |
| Mar. 98  | 455                    | 415     | 260             | 225      | 300      | ...   | ...     | 202,852 | 142,336                    | 135,265                    | 62,402                    |
| Jun. 98  | 425                    | 390     | 240             | 125      | 265      | ...   | ...     | 121,510 | 88,237                     | 84,410                     | 61,542                    |
| Jul. 98  | 430                    | 395     | 245             | 125      | 265      | ...   | ...     | 121,500 | 88,237                     | 84,410                     | 61,542                    |
| Aug. 98  | 421                    | 383     | 233             | 116      | 256      | ...   | ...     | 115,258 | 81,923                     | 78,091                     | 61,542                    |
| Sept. 98 | 421                    | 383     | 233             | 120      | 256      | ...   | ...     | 115,258 | 81,923                     | 78,091                     | 61,542                    |
| Oct. 98  | 416                    | 379     | 229             | 128      | 266      | ...   | ...     | 125,932 | 90,192                     | 86,058                     | 61,542                    |
| Nov. 98  | 410                    | 373     | 223             | 123      | 255      | ...   | ...     | 114,733 | 82,986                     | 79,326                     | 61,542                    |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Prices to large consumers.

Table 18. Senegal: Trends in the Tourism Sector, 1991-97<sup>1</sup>

|                             | 1991    | 1992    | 1993  | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (In thousands)              |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| Number of arrivals          | 269.3   | 281.6   | 195.3 | 280.0   | 321.2   | 322.1   | 341.5   |
| Number of beds              | 13.7    | 14.9    | 15.0  | 15.2    | 15.6    | 16.0    | 16.5    |
| Number of nights            | 1,083.8 | 1,120.5 | 730.4 | 1,100.0 | 1,224.3 | 1,205.6 | 1,278.5 |
| (In percent)                |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| Annual rate of occupancy    | 34.5    | 33.4    | 27.2  | 34.0    | 35.0    | 35.0    | 36.8    |
| (In billions of CFA francs) |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |
| Gross receipts              | 37.9    | 39.2    | 25.2  | 53.0    | 78.7    | 74.0    | 80.0    |

Source: Ministry of Tourism.

<sup>1</sup>Figures may differ from those in the services and transfers accounts because of different methods used for accounting data.

Table 19. Senegal: Public Investment, 1993-97

(In billions of CFA francs, unless otherwise indicated)

|                            | 1993    |                     |                         | 1994    |                     |                         | 1995    |                     |                         | 1996    |                     |                         | 1997    |                     |                         |
|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                            | Planned | Realized investment |                         | Planned | Realized investment |                         | Planned | Realized investment |                         | Planned | Realized investment |                         | Planned | Realized investment |                         |
|                            |         | Total               | Percentage distribution |
| Primary sector             | 46.8    | 40.1                | 39.1                    | 48.5    | 45.1                | 37.1                    | 88.6    | 56.7                | 31.9                    | 87.8    | 59.5                | 33.3                    | 87.6    | 56.0                | 29.8                    |
| Agriculture                | 25.6    | 19.3                | 18.8                    | 24.4    | 17.9                | 14.7                    | 46.0    | 21.4                | 12.0                    | 42.4    | 25.9                | 14.5                    | 35.2    | 23.8                | 12.7                    |
| Livestock                  | 1.3     | 0.7                 | 0.7                     | 2.1     | 1.2                 | 1.0                     | 2.2     | 1.7                 | 1.0                     | 3.0     | 2.4                 | 1.3                     | 2.8     | 1.2                 | 0.6                     |
| Forestry                   | 3.5     | 3.4                 | 3.3                     | 3.9     | 6.5                 | 5.3                     | 8.7     | 5.7                 | 3.2                     | 9.5     | 8.6                 | 4.8                     | 11.7    | 8.5                 | 4.5                     |
| Fisheries                  | 0.8     | 0.7                 | 0.7                     | 0.2     | 0.1                 | 0.1                     | 3.3     | 1.2                 | 0.7                     | 1.8     | 1.0                 | 0.6                     | 2.0     | 1.0                 | 0.5                     |
| Rural water supply         | 8.4     | 8.4                 | 8.2                     | 9.4     | 8.5                 | 7.0                     | 17.7    | 15.7                | 8.8                     | 14.7    | 8.8                 | 4.9                     | 17.2    | 8.6                 | 4.6                     |
| Other (including research) | 7.2     | 7.6                 | 7.4                     | 8.3     | 10.9                | 9.0                     | 10.7    | 11.1                | 6.2                     | 16.2    | 12.6                | 7.1                     | 18.8    | 12.8                | 6.8                     |
| Secondary sector           | 13.0    | 9.9                 | 9.7                     | 19.0    | 13.9                | 11.4                    | 25.4    | 24.2                | 13.6                    | 24.1    | 13.7                | 7.7                     | 24.4    | 15.6                | 8.3                     |
| Industry                   | 3.9     | 3.1                 | 3.1                     | 4.9     | 8.8                 | 7.2                     | 5.5     | 2.2                 | 1.2                     | 6.1     | 2.0                 | 1.1                     | 4.5     | 3.3                 | 1.8                     |
| Mining                     | 0.4     | 0.2                 | 0.2                     | 1.0     | 0.8                 | 0.7                     | 1.0     | 1.0                 | 0.6                     | 0.9     | 0.9                 | 0.5                     | 1.1     | 0.9                 | 0.5                     |
| Energy                     | 5.2     | 4.1                 | 4.0                     | 7.9     | 3.0                 | 2.5                     | 11.6    | 15.9                | 8.9                     | 11.5    | 6.4                 | 3.6                     | 8.9     | 8.0                 | 4.3                     |
| Other                      | 3.6     | 2.5                 | 2.4                     | 5.2     | 1.3                 | 1.1                     | 7.3     | 5.1                 | 2.9                     | 5.7     | 4.5                 | 2.5                     | 9.9     | 3.4                 | 1.8                     |
| Tertiary sector            | 40.2    | 25.4                | 24.8                    | 42.7    | 13.7                | 11.3                    | 57.0    | 27.2                | 15.3                    | 53.2    | 23.9                | 13.4                    | 55.9    | 45.3                | 24.1                    |
| Tourism                    | 0.1     | 0.0                 | 0.0                     | 0.0     | 0.0                 | 0.0                     | 0.6     | 0.5                 | 0.3                     | 0.6     | 0.2                 | 0.1                     | 0.0     | 0.0                 | 0.0                     |
| Commerce                   | 0.0     | 0.0                 | 0.0                     | 0.0     | 0.0                 | 0.0                     | 0.0     | 0.0                 | 0.0                     | 0.0     | 0.1                 | 0.1                     | 0.5     | 0.9                 | 0.5                     |
| Transport                  | 32.7    | 18.6                | 18.1                    | 36.9    | 9.8                 | 8.1                     | 51.4    | 22.7                | 12.8                    | 49.4    | 21.8                | 12.2                    | 53.7    | 43.2                | 23.0                    |
| Telecommunications         | 4.1     | 3.5                 | 3.4                     | 0.6     | 2.1                 | 1.7                     | 2.8     | 2.5                 | 1.4                     | 0.0     | 0.0                 | 0.0                     | 0.4     | 0.4                 | 0.2                     |
| Other (including research) | 3.3     | 3.3                 | 3.2                     | 5.2     | 1.8                 | 1.5                     | 2.2     | 1.5                 | 0.8                     | 3.2     | 1.8                 | 1.0                     | 1.3     | 0.8                 | 0.4                     |
| Other sectors              | 39.7    | 27.1                | 26.4                    | 47.1    | 48.8                | 40.2                    | 96.9    | 69.9                | 39.3                    | 108.6   | 81.7                | 45.7                    | 124.9   | 71.4                | 37.9                    |
| Urban water supply/sewage  | 5.8     | 1.9                 | 1.9                     | 6.5     | 2.5                 | 2.1                     | 14.2    | 9.7                 | 5.4                     | 47.3    | 5.2                 | 2.9                     | 47.3    | 12.9                | 6.9                     |
| Housing                    | 6.0     | 3.9                 | 3.8                     | 6.3     | 3.3                 | 2.7                     | 7.1     | 7.1                 | 4.0                     | 4.7     | 8.0                 | 4.5                     | 8.0     | 3.2                 | 1.7                     |
| Health                     | 6.8     | 5.4                 | 5.3                     | 6.8     | 8.8                 | 7.2                     | 16.5    | 12.3                | 6.9                     | 13.6    | 9.6                 | 5.4                     | 14.6    | 9.2                 | 4.9                     |
| Education                  | 5.3     | 3.7                 | 3.7                     | 7.1     | 11.4                | 9.4                     | 20.9    | 9.6                 | 5.4                     | 17.8    | 20.0                | 11.2                    | 27.1    | 24.1                | 12.8                    |
| Other                      | 15.8    | 12.1                | 11.8                    | 20.4    | 22.8                | 18.8                    | 38.2    | 31.2                | 17.5                    | 25.1    | 38.9                | 21.8                    | 27.9    | 22.0                | 11.7                    |
| Total                      | 139.8   | 102.5               | 100.0                   | 157.3   | 121.5               | 100.0                   | 267.9   | 178.0               | 100.0                   | 273.7   | 178.7               | 100.0                   | 292.8   | 188.2               | 100.0                   |
| Financing                  | 139.8   | 102.5               | 100.0                   | 157.3   | 121.5               | 100.0                   | 267.9   | 178.0               | 100.0                   | 273.7   | 178.7               | 100.0                   | 292.8   | 188.2               | 100.0                   |
| Domestic                   | ...     | 38.9                | 37.9                    | ...     | 38.0                | 31.3                    | 53.5    | 45.6                | 25.6                    | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     |
| Public and parapublic      | ...     | 35.6                | 34.7                    | ...     | 33.1                | 27.2                    | 45.6    | 39.5                | 22.2                    | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     |
| Private                    | ...     | 3.3                 | 3.2                     | ...     | 4.9                 | 4.0                     | 7.9     | 6.1                 | 3.4                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     |
| Foreign                    | ...     | 63.6                | 62.1                    | ...     | 83.5                | 68.7                    | 214.5   | 132.4               | 74.4                    | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     |
| Grants                     | ...     | 32.4                | 31.6                    | ...     | 45.0                | 37.0                    | ...     | 69.2                | 38.9                    | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     |
| Concessional               | ...     | 22.3                | 21.8                    | ...     | 34.6                | 28.5                    | ...     | 63.2                | 35.5                    | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     |
| Semicommercial borrowing   | ...     | 8.9                 | 8.7                     | ...     | 3.9                 | 3.2                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     |
| Commercial borrowing       | ...     | 0.0                 | 0.0                     | ...     | 0.0                 | 0.0                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     | ...     | ...                 | ...                     |

Source: Direction de la coopération économique et financière.

Table 20. Senegal: Index of Consumer Prices for the Average  
Senegalese Family in Dakar, 1990-1998

(1967 = 100)

|                   | Percentage<br>Change <sup>1</sup> | Foodstuff | Clothing | Housing | Household<br>Goods | Transport<br>and<br>Leisure |       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Weight            | 100.0                             | 56.0      | 11.9     | 16.2    | 4.0                | 11.9                        |       |
| 1990              | 493.8                             | 0.3       | 514.9    | 453.1   | 387.6              | 689.3                       | 513.4 |
| 1991              | 485.1                             | -1.8      | 498.8    | 459.9   | 385.7              | 668.8                       | 521.2 |
| 1992              | 485.1                             | 0.0       | 493.9    | 462.6   | 383.3              | 667.5                       | 543.2 |
| 1993              | 481.5                             | -0.7      | 485.1    | 469.1   | 386.2              | 672.7                       | 544.0 |
| 1994              | 636.0                             | 32.1      | 672.8    | 554.2   | 516.5              | 877.4                       | 626.0 |
| 1995              | 687.4                             | 8.1       | 735.8    | 590.8   | 538.8              | 967.4                       | 664.1 |
| 1996              | 706.3                             | 2.7       | 748.9    | 650.2   | 559.7              | 1,002.3                     | 662.6 |
| 1997              | 718.7                             | 1.8       | 753.8    | 710.0   | 570.0              | 1,004.4                     | 668.5 |
| 1992              |                                   |           |          |         |                    |                             |       |
| I                 | 485.1                             | ...       | 495.2    | 465.3   | 381.8              | 664.5                       | 537.4 |
| II                | 483.2                             | ...       | 491.3    | 465.3   | 383.7              | 664.5                       | 537.7 |
| III               | 486.3                             | ...       | 495.6    | 465.3   | 383.7              | 668.3                       | 541.3 |
| IV                | 485.7                             | ...       | 493.4    | 454.6   | 384.0              | 672.5                       | 556.5 |
| 1993              |                                   |           |          |         |                    |                             |       |
| I                 | 475.8                             | -1.9      | 472.6    | 463.8   | 388.3              | 672.5                       | 556.4 |
| II                | 472.9                             | -2.1      | 471.3    | 466.3   | 385.2              | 669.8                       | 538.1 |
| III               | 491.6                             | 1.1       | 504.3    | 466.8   | 386.0              | 672.5                       | 539.8 |
| IV                | 486.5                             | 0.2       | 492.0    | 479.4   | 385.1              | 675.9                       | 541.8 |
| 1994              |                                   |           |          |         |                    |                             |       |
| I                 | 577.9                             | 21.5      | 601.0    | 539.2   | 455.3              | 794.3                       | 601.6 |
| II                | 616.7                             | 30.4      | 637.1    | 546.4   | 535.8              | 864.8                       | 619.1 |
| III               | 667.9                             | 35.9      | 719.8    | 546.4   | 535.8              | 920.0                       | 640.4 |
| IV                | 683.1                             | 40.4      | 733.3    | 598.1   | 539.9              | 930.6                       | 642.9 |
| 1995              |                                   |           |          |         |                    |                             |       |
| I                 | 661.5                             | 14.5      | 698.6    | 577.3   | 542.2              | 929.1                       | 643.5 |
| II                | 669.6                             | 8.6       | 704.2    | 584.8   | 537.0              | 968.3                       | 672.0 |
| III               | 705.9                             | 5.7       | 766.9    | 586.1   | 535.0              | 980.6                       | 678.3 |
| IV                | 712.6                             | 4.3       | 773.7    | 615.0   | 540.9              | 992.7                       | 662.6 |
| 1996              |                                   |           |          |         |                    |                             |       |
| I                 | 688.8                             | 4.1       | 720.5    | 647.0   | 550.5              | 1,001.7                     | 664.1 |
| II                | 693.4                             | 3.6       | 724.9    | 652.3   | 560.0              | 1,002.1                     | 664.1 |
| III               | 722.2                             | 2.3       | 777.0    | 647.0   | 564.1              | 1,002.5                     | 660.5 |
| IV                | 721.0                             | 1.2       | 773.0    | 654.4   | 564.1              | 1,002.5                     | 661.7 |
| 1997              |                                   |           |          |         |                    |                             |       |
| I                 | 712.1                             | 3.4       | 749.1    | 696.2   | 559.2              | 1,003.4                     | 662.3 |
| II                | 706.4                             | 1.9       | 732.8    | 707.1   | 584.0              | 1,003.8                     | 648.4 |
| III               | 722.4                             | 0.3       | 759.9    | 705.6   | 571.5              | 1,003.8                     | 673.7 |
| IV                | 733.9                             | 1.8       | 773.2    | 731.1   | 565.4              | 1,006.5                     | 689.7 |
| Weight            | 100.0                             | 41.5      | 10.8     | 16.9    | 7.2                | 11.1                        |       |
| 1998 <sup>2</sup> |                                   |           |          |         |                    |                             |       |
| I                 | 102.1                             | ...       | 103.2    | 99.7    | 100.9              | 98.3                        | 101.7 |
| II                | 100.9                             | ...       | 99.9     | 98.9    | 100.6              | 98.8                        | 102.4 |
| III               | 104.3                             | ...       | 107.6    | 98.1    | 101.3              | 98.5                        | 100.3 |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Annual change for annual data; change over four quarters for quarterly data.<sup>2</sup>From 1998 onward, the harmonized West African Economic and Monetary Union index is used, rebased as 1996 = 100.

Table 21. Senegal: Price Control System

(As of July 1998)

---

Category I -- Goods and Services Subject to Fixed Pricing

---

Retail prices

Charcoal and petroleum products

Services

Water, electricity and telephone; state-contracted physicians' fees; and clinic and hospital charges.

---

Category II - Goods and Services Subject to  
Strict Certification Requirements (*Homologation*)

---

Gas (*butane*)

Domestically produced pharmaceutical products

Tariffs of auxiliary transportation services

---

Source: Senegalese authorities.

Table 22. Senegal: Nominal and Real Minimum Wages, January 1980-September 1998

|                                   | 1980<br>Jan. | 1981<br>July | 1982<br>July | 1983<br>Apr. | 1985<br>Jan. | 1989<br>July | 1993<br>Sep. | 1994<br>Dec. | 1995<br>Dec. | 1996<br>Dec. | 1997<br>Dec. | 1998<br>Sep. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Nominal (CFA francs per hour)     | 133.8        | 140.5        | 152          | 174.9        | 183.8        | 201.1        | 201.1        | 201.1        | 201.1        | 209.0        | 209.1        | 209.1        |
| Real <sup>1</sup><br>(1980 = 100) | 100.0        | 96.4         | 86.8         | 95.5         | 80.2         | 81.7         | 82.8         | 60.6         | 57.4         | 58.3         | 57.2         | 59.0         |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Calculated using the consumer price index for the average Senegalese family.

Table 23. Senegal: Government Financial Operations, 1990/91-97<sup>1</sup>

(in billions of CFA francs)

|  | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992  | 1993  | 1994   | 1995  | 1996  | 1997   |
|--|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Total revenue and grants</b>                                      | 327.2   | 327.5   | 313.9 | 272.6 | 385.6  | 439.7 | 442.0 | 474.1  |
| Revenue  | 300.9   | 307.3   | 293.4 | 255.9 | 301.5  | 366.2 | 394.3 | 432.2  |
| Tax revenue  | 241.4   | 264.1   | 247.1 | 220.2 | 267.9  | 330.3 | 369.3 | 401.1  |
| Of which:  |         |         |       |       |        |       |       |        |
| Taxes on net income and profits                                      | 61.3    | 60.3    | 59.9  | 55.4  | 59.1   | 75.2  | 79.0  | 93.3   |
| Taxes on goods and services  | 62.9    | 57.4    | 57.6  | 55.7  | 69.0   | 83.7  | 94.6  | 110.8  |
| Taxes on foreign trade   | 104.1   | 115.6   | 111.4 | 95.5  | 120.0  | 155.7 | 178.3 | 181.0  |
| Nontax revenue   | 59.5    | 43.2    | 46.3  | 35.7  | 33.6   | 35.9  | 25.0  | 31.1   |
| Grants   | 26.3    | 20.2    | 20.5  | 16.7  | 84.1   | 73.5  | 47.7  | 30.0   |
| Of which: capital <sup>2</sup>                                       | 13.5    | 13.0    | 13.0  | 13.0  | 15.0   | 30.0  | 30.0  | 30.0   |
| <b>Total expenditure and net lending</b>                             | 296.0   | 323.8   | 354.1 | 319.8 | 424.8  | 444.7 | 448.1 | 472.4  |
| Current expenditure  | 232.1   | 232.9   | 282.0 | 249.5 | 318.6  | 316.6 | 312.6 | 317.6  |
| Wages and salaries   | 129.5   | 134.9   | 138.5 | 132.3 | 148.8  | 157.5 | 162.6 | 160.4  |
| Interest due   | 38.1    | 36.0    | 32.0  | 34.7  | 71.5   | 64.5  | 55.9  | 58.6   |
| Of which: external <sup>3</sup>                                      | 31.1    | 29.8    | 26.6  | 28.1  | 58.3   | 55.8  | 45.9  | 47.5   |
| Other current expenditure <sup>4</sup>                               | 64.5    | 62.0    | 111.5 | 82.5  | 98.3   | 94.6  | 94.1  | 98.6   |
| Capital expenditure  | 44.5    | 71.2    | 82.6  | 64.9  | 100.2  | 117.7 | 127.6 | 147.5  |
| Domestically financed  | 12.0    | 37.2    | 46.6  | 27.9  | 26.2   | 35.7  | 41.6  | 57.5   |
| Externally financed  | 32.5    | 34.0    | 36.0  | 37.0  | 74.0   | 82.0  | 86.0  | 50.0   |
| Banking sector reform  | 0.7     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    |
| Voluntary departure program  | 8.8     | 3.9     | 0.2   | 0.0   | 0.1    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    |
| Treasury special accounts (net) <sup>5</sup>                         | -11.4   | -3.1    | -4.3  | -2.7  | -5.0   | -4.2  | 1.3   | 0.2    |
| Treasury correspondents (net) <sup>5</sup>                           | 1.5     | -12.7   | 15.0  | -2.7  | -0.9   | -6.2  | -9.2  | -7.5   |
| <b>Overall fiscal surplus or deficit (-)</b>                         |         |         |       |       |        |       |       |        |
| (commitment basis)   | 31.2    | 3.7     | -40.2 | -47.2 | -39.2  | -5.0  | -6.1  | 1.7    |
| <b>Adjustment to cash basis</b>                                      | -31.6   | 2.4     | 48.5  | 44.4  | -160.8 | -60.4 | 0.0   | 0.0    |
| Payments arrears of the government and public agencies (reduction -) | -20.0   | 9.0     | 54.5  | 49.3  | -160.8 | -60.4 | 0.0   | 2.7    |
| Crop credit (repayment -)  | -11.6   | -6.6    | -6.0  | -4.9  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    |
| <b>Overall fiscal surplus or deficit (-)</b>                         |         |         |       |       |        |       |       |        |
| (cash basis)   | -0.4    | 6.1     | 8.3   | -2.8  | -200.0 | -65.4 | -6.1  | 4.4    |
| <b>Financing</b>   | 0.4     | -6.1    | -8.3  | 2.8   | 200.0  | 65.4  | 6.1   | -4.4   |
| External   | 7.2     | 33.1    | 23.4  | 8.6   | 186.7  | 80.5  | 36.0  | 38.0   |
| Drawings   | 25.5    | 48.1    | 49.5  | 40.1  | 80.9   | 81.6  | 79.5  | 92.8   |
| Treasury   | 6.5     | 15.5    | 14.9  | 0.1   | 18.9   | 29.6  | 23.5  | 2.4    |
| Project loans  | 19.0    | 21.0    | 23.0  | 22.0  | 44.0   | 52.0  | 56.0  | 45.0   |
| Other <sup>6</sup>   | 0.0     | 11.6    | 11.6  | 18.0  | 18.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 45.4   |
| Amortization due <sup>3</sup>  | -52.5   | -53.8   | -46.7 | -41.4 | -83.1  | -73.1 | -72.7 | -71.0  |
| Debt relief <sup>7</sup>   | 28.5    | 32.1    | 11.3  | 9.9   | 188.9  | 72.0  | 33.2  | 1.4    |
| Banking sector reform  | 1.5     | 6.7     | 9.3   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    |
| Voluntary departure program  | 4.2     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    |
| <b>Domestic</b>  | -6.8    | -39.2   | -31.7 | -5.8  | 13.3   | -15.1 | -29.9 | -36.2  |
| Banking system   | -19.4   | -21.3   | -27.3 | -17.0 | 1.0    | -14.2 | -23.6 | -149.0 |
| Repayment of consolidated debt                                       | -6.1    | -7.2    | -5.5  | -6.9  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    |
| Nonbank borrowing  | 0.6     | 2.9     | 1.9   | 9.1   | 13.2   | 6.0   | -7.9  | 18.4   |
| Other <sup>8</sup>   | 4.6     | -0.1    | -0.8  | 9.0   | -0.9   | -6.9  | 1.6   | 94.4   |
| Borrowed funds of correspondents                                     | 13.5    | -13.5   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Fiscal year ended June 30 through 1991/92; calendar year data starting in 1992.<sup>2</sup>Foreign financial assistance for externally financed capital outlays of the central government.<sup>3</sup>The external debt-service figures include all debt directly contracted by the government and the part of the government-guaranteed debt serviced by the government.<sup>4</sup>Consisting of outlays for materials, supplies, maintenance, subsidies, other current transfers, and unclassified expenditure.<sup>5</sup>Deficits are added to expenditure, while surpluses are deducted. The treasury's special accounts exclude net repayments in the Debt Amortization Fund and National Energy Fund, and investment expenditures relating to the Fifth and Sixth Plans, which are shown separately.<sup>6</sup>Amounts shown for 1992-94 represent the three tranches of a loan from the African Development Bank to finance small- and medium-scale enterprise development.<sup>7</sup>Includes debt rescheduling from the London and Paris Clubs and other official bilateral creditors, and commercial bank rescheduling.<sup>8</sup>Includes errors and omissions. For 1997, includes CFAF 93.2 billion of privatization receipts.

Table 24. Senegal: Fiscal Performance, 1990/91-97<sup>1</sup>

|   | 1990/91        | 1991/92        | 1992           | 1993           | 1994           | 1995           | 1996           | 1997           |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| (In percent of GDP)                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Total revenue and grants</b>           | <b>21.1</b>    | <b>20.7</b>    | <b>19.7</b>    | <b>17.7</b>    | <b>19.1</b>    | <b>19.6</b>    | <b>18.0</b>    | <b>18.0</b>    |
| Revenue                                   | 19.4           | 19.4           | 18.4           | 16.6           | 14.9           | 16.3           | 16.0           | 16.4           |
| Tax revenue                               | 15.6           | 16.7           | 15.5           | 14.3           | 13.2           | 14.7           | 15.0           | 15.2           |
| <i>Of which:</i>                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Taxes on net income and profits           | 4.0            | 3.8            | 3.8            | 3.6            | 2.9            | 3.4            | 3.2            | 3.5            |
| Taxes on goods and services               | 4.1            | 3.6            | 3.6            | 3.6            | 3.4            | 3.7            | 3.8            | 4.2            |
| Taxes on foreign trade                    | 6.7            | 7.0            | 7.0            | 6.2            | 5.9            | 6.9            | 7.2            | 6.9            |
| Nontax revenue                            | 3.8            | 2.7            | 2.9            | 2.3            | 1.7            | 1.6            | 1.0            | 1.1            |
| Grants                                    | 1.7            | 1.3            | 1.3            | 1.1            | 4.2            | 3.3            | 1.9            | 1.1            |
| <b>Total expenditure and net lending</b>  | <b>19.1</b>    | <b>20.5</b>    | <b>22.2</b>    | <b>20.8</b>    | <b>21.0</b>    | <b>19.8</b>    | <b>18.2</b>    | <b>17.9</b>    |
| Current budgetary expenditure             | 15.0           | 14.7           | 17.7           | 16.2           | 15.8           | 14.1           | 12.7           | 12.0           |
| <i>Of which:</i> wages and salaries       | 8.3            | 8.5            | 8.7            | 8.6            | 7.4            | 7.0            | 6.5            | 6.1            |
| Capital expenditure                       | 2.9            | 4.5            | 5.2            | 4.2            | 5.0            | 5.2            | 5.2            | 5.6            |
| Other <sup>2</sup>                        | 1.2            | 1.3            | -0.7           | 0.4            | 0.3            | 0.5            | 0.3            | 0.3            |
| <b>Overall fiscal balance (deficit -)</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| (commitment basis)                        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Including grants                          | 2.0            | 0.2            | -2.5           | -3.1           | -1.9           | -0.2           | -0.2           | 0.1            |
| Excluding grants                          | 0.3            | -1.0           | -3.8           | -4.2           | -6.1           | 3.5            | -2.2           | -1.1           |
| <b>Overall fiscal balance (deficit -)</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| (cash basis)                              | 0.0            | 0.4            | 0.5            | -0.2           | -9.9           | -2.9           | -0.2           | 0.2            |
| (Annual percentage change)                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Total revenue and grants</b>           | <b>17.1</b>    | <b>0.1</b>     | <b>-2.6</b>    | <b>-13.2</b>   | <b>41.5</b>    | <b>14.0</b>    | <b>0.5</b>     | <b>7.3</b>     |
| <i>Of which:</i> revenue                  | 15.8           | 2.1            | -3.9           | -12.8          | 17.8           | 21.5           | 7.7            | 9.6            |
| <i>Of which:</i> tax revenue              | 10.2           | 9.4            | -1.6           | -10.9          | 21.7           | 23.3           | 11.8           | 8.6            |
| <b>Total expenditure and net lending</b>  | <b>-9.2</b>    | <b>9.4</b>     | <b>15.0</b>    | <b>-9.7</b>    | <b>32.8</b>    | <b>4.7</b>     | <b>0.8</b>     | <b>5.4</b>     |
| <i>Of which:</i>                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Current expenditure                       | -8.7           | 0.3            | 22.6           | -11.5          | 27.7           | -0.6           | -1.3           | 1.6            |
| Capital expenditure                       | 11.8           | 60.0           | 48.6           | -21.4          | 54.4           | 17.5           | 8.5            | 15.6           |
| <b>Nominal GDP</b>                        | <b>2.4</b>     | <b>1.9</b>     | <b>4.1</b>     | <b>-3.6</b>    | <b>31.5</b>    | <b>10.9</b>    | <b>9.6</b>     | <b>7.3</b>     |
| <b>Memorandum item:</b>                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| (In billions of CFA francs)               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Nominal GDP</b>                        | <b>1,551.2</b> | <b>1,581.4</b> | <b>1,595.4</b> | <b>1,537.8</b> | <b>2,022.3</b> | <b>2,242.9</b> | <b>2,459.2</b> | <b>2,639.8</b> |

Source: Table 23.

<sup>1</sup>Fiscal year ended June 30 through 1991/92; calendar-year data starting in 1992.

<sup>2</sup>Includes the treasury's special and correspondent accounts, and outlays for the banking system reform and voluntary departure programs.

Table 25. Senegal: Outstanding Payments Arrears of the Central Government  
and Public Agencies, 1990/91-98<sup>1</sup>

(In billions of CFA francs; end of period)

|   | June 30 |         | December 31 |       |      |      |      |      |        |
|---|---------|---------|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|
|   | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992        | 1993  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jun-98 |
| External debt-service arrears                             | 0.0     | 9.5     | 45.1        | 87.1  | 45.5 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.7  | 0.0    |
| Domestic payments arrears                                 | 10.0    | 9.5     | 35.0        | 47.0  | 14.9 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Central government  | 10.0    | 9.5     | 35.0        | 47.0  | 14.9 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Commitments not disbursed                                 | 10.0    | 9.5     | 35.0        | 47.0  | 14.9 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Commitments for which payment orders have not been issued | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Public agencies   | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Commitments not disbursed                                 | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Commitments for which payment orders have not been issued | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Total   | 10.0    | 19.0    | 80.1        | 134.1 | 60.4 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.7  | 0.0    |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Fiscal year ended June 30 through 1991/92; calendar-year data starting in 1992.

Table 26. Senegal: Budgetary Revenue 1993-98

|   | 1993         | 1994         | 1995         | 1996         | 1997         | 1998<br>June |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (In billions of CFA francs)                               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Total revenue</b>                                      | <b>255.9</b> | <b>301.5</b> | <b>366.2</b> | <b>394.3</b> | <b>432.2</b> | <b>238.4</b> |
| <b>Tax revenue</b>  | <b>220.2</b> | <b>267.8</b> | <b>330.3</b> | <b>369.3</b> | <b>401.1</b> | <b>224.0</b> |
| <b>Taxes on income and property</b>                       | <b>59.8</b>  | <b>63.5</b>  | <b>80.1</b>  | <b>85.0</b>  | <b>94.3</b>  | <b>67.0</b>  |
| Individual  | 32.8         | 34.5         | 44.5         | 45.8         | 53.7         | 25.1         |
| Corporate   | 18.1         | 17.8         | 24.4         | 26.3         | 29.0         | 34.6         |
| Real estate capital gains                                 | 0.2          | 0.5          | 0.2          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.3          |
| Capital income  | 4.3          | 6.3          | 6.1          | 6.4          | 4.9          | 3.6          |
| Social security (ONFP)                                    | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.2          |
| Payroll (CFCE)  | 3.9          | 3.9          | 4.4          | 5.3          | 5.3          | 2.7          |
| Property  | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.4          | 0.6          | 0.4          |
| <b>Taxes on goods and services</b>                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (excluding petroleum)                                     | 71.8         | 91.9         | 119.9        | 135.8        | 158.7        | 82.3         |
| Value-added tax on domestic goods                         | 27.7         | 41.8         | 56.0         | 68.2         | 82.8         | 37.6         |
| Value-added tax on imported goods                         | 23.3         | 27.1         | 38.6         | 42.1         | 48.1         | 29.2         |
| Presumptive taxes on domestic goods                       | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.2          | 1.3          | 1.5          | 0.8          |
| Presumptive taxes on imported goods                       | 1.6          | 1.8          | 3.3          | 3.2          | 3.4          | 1.6          |
| Excises   | 6.3          | 6.5          | 6.7          | 6.5          | 4.2          | 2.3          |
| Taxes on insurance contracts                              | 1.0          | 0.8          | 1.4          | 1.4          | 1.6          | 1.0          |
| Motor vehicles taxes                                      | 1.6          | 1.5          | 1.9          | 1.7          | 1.9          | 1.8          |
| Registration duties                                       | 4.0          | 6.0          | 5.6          | 5.6          | 9.3          | 3.0          |
| Others  | 5.2          | 5.3          | 5.2          | 5.8          | 5.9          | 4.8          |
| Stamp duties  | 4.5          | 4.9          | 4.8          | 5.5          | 5.9          | 3.6          |
| Miscellaneous   | 0.7          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 1.2          |
| <b>Taxes on imports (excluding petroleum)<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>59.8</b>  | <b>79.4</b>  | <b>97.0</b>  | <b>115.8</b> | <b>108.7</b> | <b>53.3</b>  |
| <b>Taxes on petroleum products</b>                        | <b>28.8</b>  | <b>33.0</b>  | <b>33.3</b>  | <b>32.7</b>  | <b>39.4</b>  | <b>19.6</b>  |
| Customs duties  | 10.8         | 15.7         | 16.8         | 17.2         | 20.8         | 9.8          |
| VAT   | 18.0         | 17.3         | 16.5         | 15.5         | 18.6         | 9.8          |
| <b>Nontax revenue</b>                                     | <b>35.7</b>  | <b>33.7</b>  | <b>35.9</b>  | <b>25.0</b>  | <b>31.1</b>  | <b>14.4</b>  |
| <b>Entrepreneurial and property income</b>                | <b>1.5</b>   | <b>2.2</b>   | <b>1.5</b>   | <b>2.6</b>   | <b>7.1</b>   | <b>3.3</b>   |
| <b>Refinery (SAR)</b>                                     | <b>26.4</b>  | <b>27.0</b>  | <b>21.9</b>  | <b>20.1</b>  | <b>7.5</b>   | <b>1.9</b>   |
| <b>Fishing rights</b>                                     | <b>5.2</b>   | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>10.3</b>  | <b>0.0</b>   | <b>8.3</b>   | <b>7.9</b>   |
| <b>Others</b>   | <b>2.6</b>   | <b>4.5</b>   | <b>2.2</b>   | <b>2.3</b>   | <b>8.2</b>   | <b>3.2</b>   |
| (Percentage share of total revenue)                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Tax revenue</b>  | <b>86.0</b>  | <b>88.8</b>  | <b>90.2</b>  | <b>93.7</b>  | <b>92.8</b>  | <b>94.0</b>  |
| <i>Of which:</i> taxes on income and property             | 23.4         | 21.1         | 21.9         | 21.6         | 21.8         | 28.1         |
| taxes on goods and services <sup>2</sup>                  | 28.1         | 30.5         | 32.7         | 34.4         | 36.7         | 34.5         |
| taxes on imports <sup>2</sup>                             | 23.4         | 26.3         | 26.5         | 29.4         | 25.2         | 22.4         |
| taxes on petroleum products                               | 11.3         | 10.9         | 9.1          | 8.3          | 9.1          | 8.2          |
| <b>Nontax revenue</b>                                     | <b>14.0</b>  | <b>11.2</b>  | <b>9.8</b>   | <b>6.3</b>   | <b>7.2</b>   | <b>6.0</b>   |
| <i>Of which:</i> SAR                                      | 10.3         | 9.0          | 6.0          | 5.1          | 1.7          | 0.8          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| <i>Of which:</i> total revenue from petroleum             | 21.6         | 19.9         | 15.1         | 13.4         | 10.9         | 9.0          |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Includes the customs duty, the fiscal duty, the stamp duty, and surtaxes. Surtaxes generate no more than CFAF 1 billion a year.<sup>2</sup>Excluding petroleum products.

Table 27. Senegal: Elements of External Tariff Reform, 1998-99

| <i>I. Senegal: External tariff Structure in effect:</i> |   |    |     |    |    |    |     |                    |
|---|---|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|--------------------|
| <b>A. Through end-March 1998</b>                        | I | II | III | IV | V  | VI | VII | Average import tax |
| 1. Product classification, by category <sup>1</sup>     |   |    |     |    |    |    |     |                    |
| a. Customs duty   | 0 | 10 | 10  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10  | 10                 |
| b. Fiscal duty  | 0 | 0  | 0   | 20 | 20 | 30 | 50  | 30                 |
| c. Customs stamp  | 5 | 5  | 5   | 5  | 5  | 5  | 5   | 5                  |
| d. Total  | 5 | 15 | 15  | 35 | 35 | 45 | 65  | 20 <sup>2</sup>    |
| <b>B. From April 1998 to December 1999</b>              | I | II | III | IV | —  | —  | —   | Average import tax |
| 1. Product classification, by category <sup>3</sup>     |   |    |     |    |    |    |     |                    |
| a. Unified import duty                                  | 0 | 5  | 10  | 25 | —  | —  | —   | —                  |
| b. Statistical stamp                                    | 5 | 5  | 5   | 5  | —  | —  | —   | 310                |
| c. Total  | 5 | 10 | 15  | 30 | —  | —  | —   | 15 <sup>4</sup>    |

| <i>II. WAEMU: Common External tariff</i>            |                                   |                                   |                      |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
|   | From July 1, 1998                 | From January 1, 1999              | From January 1, 2000 |
| <b>External tariff</b>                              |                                   |                                   |                      |
| Category I  | Current rate                      | 0                                 | 0                    |
| Category II   | Current rate                      | Maximum 5 %                       | 5 %                  |
| Category III  | Current rate                      | Maximum 10 %                      | 10 %                 |
| Category IV   | Maximum 30 %                      | Maximum 25 %                      | 20 %                 |
| Regional tax <sup>5</sup>                           | 0.5 %                             | 0.5 %                             | 0.5 %                |
| Statistical tax                                     | Current rate <sup>6</sup> or less | Current rate <sup>6</sup> or less | Maximum 1 %          |
| <b>Intra-WAEMU tariff</b>                           |                                   |                                   |                      |
| Local agricultural products                         | 0                                 | 0                                 | 0                    |
| Eligible industrial products of origin <sup>7</sup> | 60 % preference <sup>8</sup>      | 80 % preference <sup>8</sup>      | 100 % preference     |
| Non-eligible industrial products of origin          | -5 percentage points              | -5 percentage points              | ...                  |
| Other products                                      | no preference                     | no preference                     | ...                  |

<sup>1</sup> Category I: social products and inputs for agricultural products; category II: basic necessities; category III: other essential goods; category IV: finished goods manufactured locally; category V: other imported finished goods; category VI: receipts-generating products; and category VII: luxury goods.

<sup>2</sup> Including the following surtaxes: 20 percent on onions, potatoes, whole rice, and bananas (outside the Economic Community of West Africa States-ECOWAS), and 10 percent on millet, sorghum and maize. Safeguard measures are applied to sugar and broken rice.

<sup>3</sup> Category I: priority goods such as drugs and seed, primary sector inputs and capital goods not manufactured locally; category II: unprocessed raw materials and crude oil; category III: semifinished goods and other inputs, and utility vehicles; and category IV: final consumption goods, capital goods manufactured locally, white petroleum products and passenger cars.

<sup>4</sup> Including the surtaxes pointed out in footnote number 2 which will temporarily be maintained pending their review after the adoption by the WAEMU Council of Ministers of the product classification and regional rules regulating surtaxes and other safeguard measures.

<sup>5</sup> Levied on all imported goods to assist in meeting the budgetary cost of regional institutions, and in financing structural regional funds and the revenue shortfall resulting from the regional preference margin.

<sup>6</sup> Rates currently vary from 1 percent to 6 percent.

<sup>7</sup> Products with a minimum local content of 40 percent.

<sup>8</sup> Over external tariff rate.

Table 28. Senegal: Structure of the External Tariff, 1994-98

(In percent of import value)

| Classification <sup>1</sup> | Senegal |  | WAEMU <sup>4</sup><br>Unweighted<br>Average rates |
|-----------------------------|---------|--|---|
|                             | 1994-97 | Unweighted Average Rates <sup>2</sup><br>1998 <sup>3</sup> |   |
| Capital goods               | 15.6    | 6.0  | 7.8   |
| Intermediate products       | 22.0    | 11.1   | 10.5  |
| Primary input goods         | 26.9    | 7.6  | 7.3   |
| Manufactured input goods    | 21.5    | 11.5   | 11.0  |
| Consumer goods              | 35.9    | 22.8   | 18.1  |
| Primary consumer goods      | 34.2    | 23.2   | 17.8  |
| Manufactured consumer goods | 36.0    | 22.8   | 18.2  |
| Passenger cars              | 49.4    | 25.0   | 20.0  |
| Others                      | 31.6    | 16.3   | 12.9  |
| Total                       | 24.0    | 13.1   | 12.2  |

Source: Senegalese authorities, UEMOA, and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Based on the Broad Economic Classification (BEC) of the United Nations and the Harmonized System of Productive Nomenclature (HS 1996 version) prepared by the World Customs Organization (Brussels).

<sup>2</sup>Excluding the custom stamp of 5 percent.

<sup>3</sup>On the basis of the tariff reform implemented in April 1998.

<sup>4</sup>Based on the categorization of products adopted by the West African Economic and Monetary Union Council of Ministers in July 1998 and the tariff structure (excluding the statistical tax) adopted in November 1997 for implementation in January 2000.

Table 29. Senegal: Current Budgetary Expenditure, 1990/91-98<sup>1</sup>

(In billions of CFA francs)

|  | 1990/91      | 1991/92      | 1993         | 1994         | 1995         | 1996         | 1997         | 1998<br>June |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Economic classification</b>                               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Wages and salaries   | 129.5        | 134.9        | 132.3        | 148.8        | 157.5        | 162.6        | 160.4        | 80.1         |
| Materials supplies and maintenance                           | 38.0         | 31.1         | 48.5         | 50.0         | 50.5         | 61.4         | 52.3         | 29.0         |
| Interest on government debt                                  | 38.1         | 36.0         | 34.7         | 71.5         | 64.5         | 55.9         | 58.6         | 28.9         |
| <i>Of which:</i> external                                    | 31.1         | 29.8         | 28.1         | 58.3         | 55.8         | 45.9         | 47.5         | 25.4         |
| Scholarships   | 3.5          | 2.3          | 5.7          | 6.6          | 6.6          | 0.0          | 5.2          | 3.9          |
| Other transfers and subsidies                                | 23.0         | 28.6         | 28.3         | 33.7         | 23.6         | 29.2         | 37.8         | 17.5         |
| Unclassified   | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 8.0          | 13.9         | 3.5          | 3.3          | 29.0         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>232.1</b> | <b>232.9</b> | <b>249.5</b> | <b>318.6</b> | <b>316.6</b> | <b>312.6</b> | <b>317.6</b> | <b>159.4</b> |
| <b>Functional classification</b>                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| General public services                                      | 68.9         | 80.9         | 65.4         | 88.4         | 81.3         | 81.4         | 88.4         | 40.0         |
| National defense   | 30.8         | 29.7         | 32.5         | 36.5         | 36.6         | 39.6         | 40.2         | 17.2         |
| Education  | 62.1         | 62.1         | 67.0         | 64.2         | 76.9         | 79.5         | 82.0         | 42.9         |
| Health   | 10.3         | 9.1          | 11.9         | 15.6         | 16.7         | 17.2         | 16.0         | 4.8          |
| Social and community services                                | 5.0          | 4.0          | 4.1          | 5.1          | 4.8          | 5.0          | 12.6         | 2.8          |
| Economic services  | 10.6         | 8.3          | 15.7         | 8.9          | 8.0          | 7.6          | 10.7         | 4.7          |
| Unallocable  | 44.4         | 38.8         | 52.9         | 89.1         | 92.3         | 82.3         | 67.7         | 47.0         |
| <i>Of which:</i> interest on<br>government debt <sup>2</sup> | 38.1         | 36.0         | 34.7         | 71.5         | 64.5         | 55.9         | 58.6         | 28.9         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>232.1</b> | <b>232.9</b> | <b>249.5</b> | <b>318.6</b> | <b>316.6</b> | <b>312.6</b> | <b>317.6</b> | <b>159.4</b> |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Fiscal year ending June 30 through 1991/92; calendar year data starting in 1993.<sup>2</sup>Including scheduled interest on government debt serviced by the Caisse Autonome d'Amortissement (CAA) through a Treasury special account.

Table 30. Senegal: Government Wage Bill and Number of Civil Servants, 1990/91-98<sup>1</sup>

|   | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   | 1997   | 1998<br>June |
|---|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Wage bill (in billions of CFA francs)                       | 129.5   | 134.9   | 138.5  | 132.3  | 148.8  | 157.5  | 162.6  | 160.4  | 80.1         |
| Annual change in wage bill<br>(in percent)                  | 2.1     | 4.2     | 6.2    | -4.5   | 12.5   | 5.8    | 3.2    | -1.4   | ...          |
| As percent of current budgetary expenditure                 | 55.8    | 57.9    | 49.1   | 53.0   | 46.7   | 49.7   | 52.0   | 50.5   | 50.2         |
| As percent of total expenditure and net lending             | 43.8    | 41.7    | 39.1   | 41.4   | 35.0   | 35.4   | 36.3   | 34.0   | 33.1         |
| As percent of GDP   | 8.3     | 8.5     | 8.7    | 8.6    | 7.4    | 7.0    | 6.6    | 6.1    | ...          |
| Number of civil servants (as of end-of-period) <sup>2</sup> | 65,625  | 64,156  | 65,290 | 67,056 | 66,696 | 67,049 | 67,029 | 66,754 | 65,890       |
| Annual change in the number of civil servants (in percent)  | -0.1    | -2.2    | 1.1    | 2.7    | -0.5   | 0.5    | 0.0    | -0.4   | ...          |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Fiscal year ended June 30 through 1991/92; calendar-year data starting in 1992.

<sup>2</sup>Excluding technical assistants and employees in process of retirement.

Table 31. Senegal: Minimum and Maximum Salaries  
for Selected Civil Servants, January 1985-September 1998

(CFA francs per month)

|                     | 1985<br>Jan.   | 1989<br>July   | 1993<br>Sep.   | 1994<br>Jan.   | 1994<br>Apr.   | 1998<br>Sep. <sup>1</sup> |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Minimum</b>      |                |                |                |                |                |                           |
| Base salary         | 27,211         | 30,211         | 25,679         | 30,211         | 42,211         | 42,211                    |
| Special allowance   | 5,442          | 6,042          | 5,135          | 6,042          | 6,042          | 6,042                     |
| Residence allowance | 3,809          | 4,229          | 3,595          | 4,229          | 4,229          | 4,229                     |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>36,462</b>  | <b>40,482</b>  | <b>34,409</b>  | <b>40,482</b>  | <b>52,482</b>  | <b>52,482</b>             |
| <b>Maximum</b>      |                |                |                |                |                |                           |
| Base salary         | 177,735        | 180,735        | 153,624        | 180,735        | 197,235        | 197,235                   |
| Special allowance   | 35,547         | 36,147         | 30,724         | 36,147         | 36,147         | 36,147                    |
| Residence allowance | 24,883         | 25,302         | 21,507         | 25,302         | 25,302         | 25,302                    |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>238,165</b> | <b>242,184</b> | <b>205,855</b> | <b>242,184</b> | <b>258,684</b> | <b>258,684</b>            |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Salary levels have remained unchanged since April 1994.

Table 32. Senegal: Social Expenditures, 1993-98

|   | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998<br>Proj. |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| (In billions of CFA francs)   |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| <b>Health</b>   | 12.5  | 16.2  | 17.2  | 19.6  | 21.0  | 22.0          |
| <b>Current expenditure</b>  | 11.9  | 15.6  | 16.7  | 18.8  | 19.9  | 20.3          |
| Wages and salaries  | 8.0   | 8.6   | 9.4   | 10.0  | 10.6  | 11.0          |
| Supplies  | 3.6   | 4.1   | 4.5   | 8.4   | 7.4   | 5.1           |
| Transfers   | 0.3   | 2.8   | 2.8   | 0.4   | 1.9   | 1.7           |
| <b>Current expenditure by municipalities</b>  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2.6           |
| <b>Capital expenditure<sup>1</sup></b>  | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.8           |
| <b>Education</b>  | 68.0  | 65.3  | 77.8  | 85.7  | 90.1  | 96.0          |
| <b>Current expenditure</b>  | 67.0  | 64.2  | 76.9  | 84.4  | 87.2  | 89.6          |
| Wages and salaries  | 44.8  | 42.1  | 52.0  | 58.1  | 60.1  | 61.8          |
| Supplies  | 3.7   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 4.4   | 5.4   | 4.2           |
| Transfers   | 18.1  | 19.8  | 22.5  | 21.5  | 21.3  | 22.1          |
| Maintenance   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.1           |
| <b>Current expenditure by municipalities</b>  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.5           |
| <b>Capital expenditure<sup>1</sup></b>  | 1.0   | 1.1   | 0.9   | 1.3   | 2.9   | 6.4           |
| <b>Other</b>  | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 1.6           |
| <b>Current expenditure</b>  | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.8           |
| Wages and salaries  | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6           |
| Supplies  | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2           |
| <b>Capital expenditure<sup>1</sup></b>  | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.8           |
| (In percent of total current expenditure)   |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| <b>Current expenditure in social sectors</b>  | 31.9  | 25.2  | 29.8  | 33.2  | 33.9  | 33.6          |
| <b>Health</b>   | 4.8   | 4.9   | 5.3   | 6.0   | 6.3   | 6.2           |
| <b>Education</b>  | 26.9  | 20.1  | 24.3  | 27.0  | 27.5  | 27.2          |
| <b>Other</b>  | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2           |
| (In percent of total domestically financed capital expenditure)                         |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| <b>Domestically financed capital expenditure in social sectors</b>                      | 6.3   | 6.9   | 4.4   | 5.4   | 7.3   | 11.3          |
| <b>Health</b>   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 1.4   | 2.1   | 1.9   | 2.2           |
| <b>Education</b>  | 3.4   | 4.4   | 2.6   | 3.0   | 5.1   | 8.1           |
| <b>Other</b>  | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 1.0           |
| (In percent of total current expenditure and domestically financed capital expenditure) |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| <b>Total current and domestically financed capital expenditure in social sectors</b>    | 29.3  | 23.8  | 27.2  | 30.0  | 29.9  | 29.3          |
| <b>Health</b>   | 4.5   | 4.7   | 4.9   | 5.5   | 5.6   | 5.4           |
| <b>Education</b>  | 24.5  | 18.9  | 22.1  | 24.2  | 24.0  | 23.5          |
| <b>Other</b>  | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.4           |
| (In billions of CFA francs)   |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| <b>Memorandum items:</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| <b>Total current expenditure<sup>2</sup></b>  | 249.5 | 318.6 | 316.6 | 312.6 | 317.6 | 329.0         |
| <b>Capital expenditure, domestically financed</b>                                       | 27.9  | 26.2  | 35.7  | 41.6  | 57.5  | 78.7          |
| <b>Total current and domestically financed capital expenditure</b>                      | 277.4 | 344.8 | 352.3 | 354.2 | 375.1 | 407.7         |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Domestically financed.

<sup>2</sup>In 1998, includes CFAF 2 billion of net transfers to local municipalities.

Table 33. Senegal: Monetary Survey, December 1993 - June 1998<sup>1</sup>

|   | 1993              | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   |        |        |       | 1997  |       |       |       | 1998          |               |
|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Dec. <sup>2</sup> | Dec.   | Dec.   | Mar.   | June   | Sep.   | Dec.  | Mar.  | June  | Sep.  | Dec.  | Mar.<br>Prel. | June<br>Prel. |
| (In billions of CFA francs)                             |                   |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |               |               |
| Net foreign assets                                      | -314.1            | -155.3 | -105.1 | -66.4  | -100.4 | -82.2  | -70.2 | -24.1 | -38.4 | 4.7   | 15.6  | 59.4          | 31.0          |
| Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO)             | -300.4            | -168.1 | -126.1 | -101.0 | -122.1 | -104.5 | -98.0 | -58.8 | -83.4 | -35.0 | -21.1 | -9.3          | -12.2         |
| Commercial Banks  | -13.7             | 12.8   | 21.0   | 34.6   | 21.7   | 22.3   | 27.8  | 34.7  | 45.0  | 39.7  | 36.7  | 68.7          | 43.2          |
| Net domestic assets                                     | 628.6             | 602.2  | 593.1  | 593.5  | 610.0  | 599.2  | 611.1 | 601.7 | 599.0 | 545.4 | 564.8 | 529.7         | 553.6         |
| Net domestic credit                                     | 661.9             | 638.5  | 643.8  | 663.7  | 661.8  | 671.0  | 683.8 | 660.0 | 640.7 | 593.8 | 583.3 | 562.1         | 601.5         |
| Net credit to the government                            | 406.9             | 360.0  | 357.1  | 352.3  | 341.5  | 338.8  | 335.6 | 301.4 | 281.6 | 226.2 | 187.3 | 181.6         | 184.0         |
| Central bank  | 396.7             | 340.9  | 330.7  | 283.4  | 277.1  | 276.0  | 269.4 | 229.8 | 224.9 | 171.7 | 152.1 | 147.6         | 155.3         |
| Commercial banks  | 9.5               | 17.5   | 24.6   | 66.9   | 63.7   | 61.3   | 66.4  | 70.4  | 57.1  | 54.9  | 35.0  | 33.0          | 27.7          |
| Other institutions                                      | 0.7               | 1.6    | 1.8    | 2.0    | 0.7    | 1.5    | -0.2  | 1.2   | -0.4  | -0.4  | 0.2   | 1.0           | 1.0           |
| Credit to the economy                                   | 255.0             | 278.5  | 286.7  | 311.4  | 320.3  | 332.2  | 348.2 | 358.6 | 359.1 | 367.6 | 396.0 | 380.5         | 417.5         |
| Crop credit   | 7.6               | 12.7   | 0.4    | 11.9   | 12.2   | 6.1    | 1.1   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2.0   | 0.0           | 0.0           |
| Other credit  | 247.4             | 265.8  | 286.3  | 299.5  | 308.1  | 326.1  | 347.1 | 358.6 | 359.1 | 367.6 | 394.0 | 380.5         | 417.5         |
| Other items (net) <sup>3</sup>                          | -33.3             | -36.3  | -50.7  | -70.2  | -51.8  | -71.8  | -72.7 | -58.3 | -41.7 | -48.4 | -18.5 | -32.4         | -47.9         |
| Broad money (M2)  | 314.5             | 446.9  | 488.0  | 527.1  | 509.6  | 517.0  | 540.9 | 577.6 | 560.6 | 550.1 | 580.4 | 589.1         | 584.6         |
| Currency outside banks                                  | 93.1              | 145.7  | 152.1  | 148.4  | 130.2  | 121.9  | 142.0 | 152.5 | 125.0 | 111.7 | 142.8 | 145.4         | 128.1         |
| Demand deposits   | 94.2              | 148.9  | 158.9  | 175.3  | 173.5  | 182.1  | 189.4 | 191.3 | 195.6 | 187.6 | 199.9 | 197.1         | 219.2         |
| Time deposits   | 127.2             | 152.3  | 177.0  | 203.4  | 205.9  | 213.0  | 209.5 | 233.8 | 240.0 | 250.8 | 237.7 | 246.6         | 237.3         |
| (Changes in percent of beginning-of-period money stock) |                   |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |               |               |
| Net foreign assets                                      | ...               | 50.5   | 11.2   | 7.9    | 1.0    | 4.7    | 7.2   | 8.5   | 5.9   | 13.8  | 15.9  | 10.1          | 5.1           |
| BCEAO   | ...               | 42.1   | 9.4    | 5.1    | 0.8    | 4.4    | 5.8   | 7.2   | 2.7   | 11.6  | 14.2  | 0.7           | 0.2           |
| Commercial banks  | ...               | 8.4    | 1.8    | 2.8    | 0.1    | 0.3    | 1.4   | 1.3   | 3.2   | 2.2   | 1.6   | 9.4           | 4.9           |
| Net domestic assets                                     | ...               | -8.4   | -2.0   | 0.1    | 3.5    | 1.3    | 3.7   | -1.7  | -2.2  | -12.1 | -8.6  | -6.2          | -2.0          |
| Net credit to the government                            | ...               | -14.9  | -0.6   | -1.0   | -3.2   | -3.8   | -4.4  | -6.3  | -10.0 | -20.2 | -27.4 | -3.5          | -3.1          |
| Credit to the economy                                   | ...               | 7.5    | 1.8    | 5.1    | 6.9    | 9.3    | 12.6  | 1.9   | 2.0   | 3.6   | 8.8   | 4.6           | 11.1          |
| Other items (net)                                       | ...               | -1.0   | -3.2   | -4.0   | -0.2   | -4.3   | -4.5  | 2.7   | 5.7   | 4.5   | 10.0  | -7.3          | -10.1         |
| Broad money (M2)  | ...               | 42.1   | 9.2    | 8.0    | 4.4    | 5.9    | 10.8  | 6.8   | 3.6   | 1.7   | 7.3   | 3.9           | 3.1           |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup>Excluding the balance sheets of the liquidated banks, and using the data from the new commercial banks' accounts forms, which resulted in a revision of the classification of foreign and domestic assets, as well as the classification of government and nongovernment deposits.<sup>2</sup>Accounts revalued at the new exchange rate of CFAF 100 = F1.<sup>3</sup>Includes revaluation account.

Table 34. Senegal: Summary Accounts of the Central Bank, 1993-98<sup>1</sup>

(In billions of CFA francs)

|   | 1993              | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   |        |        |        | 1997   |        |        |        | 1998          |               |
|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Dec. <sup>2</sup> | Dec.   | Dec.   | Mar.   | June   | Sep.   | Dec.   | Mar.   | June   | Sep.   | Dec.   | Mar.<br>Prel. | June<br>Prel. |
| Net foreign assets  | -300.4            | -168.1 | -126.1 | -101.0 | -122.1 | -104.5 | -98.0  | -58.8  | -83.4  | -35.0  | -21.1  | -9.3          | -12.2         |
| Assets  | 1.5               | 96.1   | 133.4  | 157.0  | 122.4  | 148.5  | 151.0  | 203.0  | 176.6  | 235.1  | 231.4  | 239.9         | 227.3         |
| Liabilities   | -301.9            | -264.2 | -259.5 | -258.0 | -244.5 | -253.0 | -249.0 | -261.8 | -260.0 | -270.1 | -252.5 | -249.2        | -239.5        |
| Net domestic assets   | 426.9             | 356.9  | 322.5  | 274.0  | 270.7  | 263.9  | 266.7  | 224.2  | 229.6  | 176.4  | 195.8  | 169.7         | 165.5         |
| Net credit to government                                    | 396.7             | 340.9  | 330.7  | 283.4  | 277.1  | 276.0  | 269.4  | 229.8  | 224.9  | 171.7  | 152.1  | 147.6         | 155.3         |
| Claims  | 402.4             | 354.7  | 349.9  | 307.9  | 302.0  | 300.3  | 296.2  | 291.0  | 292.8  | 299.6  | 293.7  | 287.9         | 286.5         |
| Statutory advances  | 55.0              | 57.8   | 44.3   | 50.7   | 56.0   | 55.3   | 60.0   | 37.9   | 60.9   | 58.4   | 66.8   | 66.4          | 56.7          |
| Use of IMF credit   | 140.0             | 162.2  | 182.1  | 179.7  | 170.7  | 185.9  | 175.6  | 186.8  | 172.8  | 182.1  | 168.0  | 162.4         | 164.7         |
| Consolidated and refinanced loans                           | 147.0             | 74.3   | 62.7   | 16.8   | 15.0   | 0.0    | 1.5    | 7.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 6.0           |
| Other claims  | 60.4              | 60.4   | 60.8   | 60.7   | 60.3   | 59.1   | 59.1   | 59.1   | 59.1   | 59.1   | 58.9   | 59.1          | 59.1          |
| Deposit and cash  | -5.7              | -13.8  | -19.2  | -24.5  | -24.9  | -24.3  | -26.8  | -61.2  | -67.9  | -127.9 | -141.6 | -140.3        | -131.2        |
| Claims on deposit money banks                               | 25.3              | 11.5   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 2.6    | 1.6    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 31.7   | 17.5          | 11.4          |
| Advances on the money market                                | 7.7               | 11.5   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0           |
| Rediscount  | 17.6              | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 2.6    | 1.6    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 31.7   | 17.5          | 11.4          |
| Consolidated claims   | 0.0               | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0           |
| Claims on nonbank institutions (net)                        | 0.6               | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5           | 0.5           |
| Other items (net)   | 4.3               | 3.9    | -8.9   | -10.1  | -7.1   | -12.8  | -5.8   | -7.7   | 2.8    | 2.8    | 11.5   | 4.1           | -1.7          |
| <i>Of which:</i> reevaluation account                       | 7.2               | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2           | 7.2           |
| Base money  | 126.5             | 188.8  | 196.4  | 173.0  | 148.6  | 159.4  | 168.7  | 165.4  | 146.2  | 141.4  | 174.7  | 160.4         | 153.3         |
| Currency outside banks                                      | 93.1              | 145.7  | 152.1  | 148.4  | 130.2  | 121.9  | 142.0  | 152.5  | 125.0  | 111.7  | 142.8  | 145.4         | 128.1         |
| Banks' reserves   | 33.1              | 42.7   | 44.1   | 24.1   | 18.0   | 37.1   | 26.4   | 12.3   | 20.5   | 29.0   | 31.3   | 14.6          | 24.4          |
| Claims on the money market                                  | 19.2              | 7.0    | 7.6    | 6.8    | 2.1    | 12.1   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 5.5    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0           |
| Deposits at the Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO) | 8.5               | 24.1   | 30.0   | 9.2    | 6.2    | 16.0   | 15.1   | 2.9    | 10.3   | 11.9   | 17.6   | 4.8           | 12.0          |
| Currency in vault   | 5.4               | 11.6   | 6.5    | 8.1    | 9.7    | 9.0    | 11.3   | 9.4    | 10.2   | 11.6   | 13.7   | 9.8           | 12.4          |
| Reserves of nonbank institutions at the BCEAO               | 0.3               | 0.4    | 0.2    | 0.5    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.3    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.6    | 0.4           | 0.8           |

Source: BCEAO.

<sup>1</sup>Excluding the balance sheets of the liquidated banks, and using the data from the new commercial banks' accounts forms, which resulted in a revision of the classification of foreign and domestic assets, as well as the classification of government and nongovernment deposits.<sup>2</sup>Accounts revalued at the new exchange rate of CFAF 100 = F1.

Table 35. Senegal: Summary Accounts of the Commercial Banks, 1993-98<sup>1</sup>

(In billions of CFA francs)

|   | 1993              | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  |       |       |       | 1997   |        |        |        | 1998          |               |
|---|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Dec. <sup>2</sup> | Dec.  | Dec.  | Mar.  | Jun.  | Sep.  | Dec.  | Mar.   | Jun.   | Sep.   | Dec.   | Mar.<br>Prel. | Jun.<br>Prel. |
| Net foreign assets  | -13.7             | 12.8  | 21.0  | 34.6  | 21.7  | 22.3  | 27.8  | 34.7   | 45.0   | 39.7   | 36.7   | 68.7          | 43.2          |
| Assets  | 18.1              | 67.9  | 76.5  | 76.9  | 65.9  | 72.4  | 74.9  | 78.2   | 90.5   | 95.9   | 93.0   | 104.8         | 97.2          |
| Liabilities   | -31.8             | -55.1 | -55.5 | -42.3 | -44.2 | -50.1 | -47.1 | -43.5  | -45.5  | -56.2  | -56.3  | -36.1         | -54.0         |
| <i>Of which: medium- and long-term foreign liabilities</i>  | -13.8             | -8.8  | -8.6  | -11.1 | -6.6  | -12.7 | -8.6  | -7.9   | -7.2   | -8.6   | -6.3   | -0.7          | -6.5          |
| Net domestic assets   | 249.4             | 284.1 | 310.7 | 339.4 | 354.0 | 368.5 | 370.6 | 387.6  | 389.0  | 396.8  | 429.0  | 387.9         | 419.3         |
| Net credit to the government                                | 9.5               | 17.5  | 24.6  | 66.9  | 63.7  | 61.3  | 66.4  | 70.4   | 57.1   | 54.9   | 35.0   | 33.0          | 27.7          |
| Claims  | 19.7              | 48.8  | 52.9  | 99.7  | 100.7 | 104.2 | 111.4 | 127.8  | 112.5  | 110.7  | 109.0  | 102.8         | 99.1          |
| <i>Of which: Securitization</i>                             | ...               | 18.8  | 34.5  | 82.6  | 85.6  | 86.0  | 93.0  | 88.5   | 96.2   | 91.2   | 86.2   | 80.2          |               |
| Securitization CNCAS  | ...               | 0.0   | 8.3   | 8.3   | 8.3   | 8.3   | 8.1   | 8.1    | 7.8    | 7.8    | 7.5    | 7.5           | 7.3           |
| Securitization BST  | ...               | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 1.5   | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.4           | 1.4           |
| Consolidated and refinanced loans                           | 54.0              | 51.5  | 51.5  | 51.5  | 51.5  | 51.5  | 50.2  | 50.2   | 50.2   | 50.2   | 35.6   | 34.7          | 33.8          |
| Deposits  | -64.2             | -82.8 | -79.8 | -84.3 | -88.5 | -94.4 | -95.2 | -107.6 | -105.6 | -106.0 | -109.6 | -104.5        | -105.2        |
| Credit to the private sector                                | 252.1             | 275.6 | 283.8 | 308.5 | 317.0 | 329.1 | 344.7 | 355.5  | 355.9  | 364.1  | 392.7  | 376.8         | 413.4         |
| Short term  | 143.4             | 159.2 | 147.2 | 164.8 | 164.9 | 173.3 | 184.4 | 193.2  | 191.1  | 197.3  | 217.4  | 194.4         | 228.6         |
| Medium and long term  | 90.3              | 95.7  | 101.2 | 114.8 | 118.6 | 126.8 | 137.1 | 139.9  | 139.5  | 141.4  | 148.2  | 153.2         | 155.6         |
| Nonperforming loans (net)                                   | 18.4              | 20.7  | 35.4  | 28.9  | 33.5  | 29.0  | 23.2  | 22.4   | 25.3   | 25.4   | 27.1   | 29.2          | 29.2          |
| Reserves  | 25.4              | 31.2  | 44.1  | 24.1  | 18.0  | 37.1  | 26.4  | 12.3   | 20.5   | 29.0   | 31.3   | 14.6          | 24.4          |
| Currency in vault   | 5.4               | 11.6  | 6.5   | 8.1   | 9.7   | 9.0   | 11.3  | 9.4    | 10.2   | 11.6   | 13.7   | 9.8           | 12.4          |
| Deposits to the Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO) | 8.5               | 24.1  | 30.0  | 9.2   | 6.2   | 16.0  | 15.1  | 2.9    | 10.3   | 11.9   | 17.6   | 4.8           | 12.0          |
| Net position in the money market                            | 11.5              | -4.5  | 7.6   | 6.8   | 2.1   | 12.1  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 5.5    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0           |
| Deposits  | 19.2              | 7.0   | 7.6   | 6.8   | 2.1   | 12.1  | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 5.5    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0           |
| Advances  | -7.7              | -11.5 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0           |
| Other items (net)   | -37.6             | -40.2 | -41.8 | -60.1 | -44.7 | -59.0 | -66.9 | -50.6  | -44.5  | -51.2  | -30.0  | -36.5         | -46.2         |
| <i>Of which: reevaluation account</i>                       | 23.6              | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1    | 1.1           | 1.1           |
| Claims of the central bank                                  | 17.6              | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2.6   | 1.6    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 31.7   | 17.5          | 11.4          |
| Private sector deposits                                     | 218.1             | 296.9 | 331.7 | 374.0 | 375.7 | 390.8 | 395.8 | 420.7  | 432.6  | 435.1  | 434.0  | 439.1         | 451.1         |
| Demand deposits   | 90.9              | 144.6 | 154.7 | 170.6 | 169.8 | 177.8 | 186.3 | 186.9  | 192.6  | 184.3  | 196.3  | 192.5         | 213.8         |
| Time deposits   | 127.2             | 152.3 | 177.0 | 203.4 | 205.9 | 213.0 | 209.5 | 233.8  | 240.0  | 250.8  | 237.7  | 246.6         | 237.3         |

Source: BCEAO.

<sup>1</sup>Excluding the balance sheets of the liquidated banks, and using the data from the new commercial banks' accounts forms, which resulted in a revision of the classification of foreign and domestic assets, as well as the classification of government and nongovernment deposits.<sup>2</sup>Accounts revalued at the new exchange rate of CFAF 100 = F1.

Table 36. Senegal: Banking System Claims on Central Government, 1993-June 1998.<sup>1</sup>

(In billions of CFA francs)

|  | 1993              | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  |       |       |       | 1997   |        |        |        | 1998          |               |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Dec. <sup>2</sup> | Dec.  | Dec.  | Mar.  | Jun.  | Sep.  | Dec.  | Mar.   | Jun.   | Sep.   | Dec.   | Mar.<br>Prel. | Jun.<br>Prel. |
| Net credit to government               | 406.9             | 360.0 | 357.1 | 352.3 | 341.5 | 338.8 | 335.6 | 301.4  | 281.6  | 226.2  | 187.3  | 181.6         | 184.0         |
| Central Bank: net claims               | 396.7             | 340.9 | 330.7 | 283.4 | 277.1 | 276.0 | 269.4 | 229.8  | 224.9  | 171.7  | 152.1  | 147.6         | 155.3         |
| Claims                                 | 402.4             | 354.7 | 349.9 | 307.9 | 302.0 | 300.3 | 296.2 | 291.0  | 292.8  | 299.6  | 293.7  | 287.9         | 286.5         |
| Statutory advances                     | 55.0              | 57.8  | 44.3  | 50.7  | 56.0  | 55.3  | 60.0  | 37.9   | 60.9   | 58.4   | 66.8   | 66.4          | 56.7          |
| Use of IMF credit                      | 140.0             | 162.2 | 182.1 | 179.7 | 170.7 | 185.9 | 175.6 | 186.8  | 172.8  | 182.1  | 168.0  | 162.4         | 164.7         |
| Consolidated loans                     | 147.0             | 74.3  | 62.7  | 16.8  | 15.0  | 0.0   | 1.5   | 7.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0           | 6.0           |
| Other                                  | 60.4              | 60.4  | 60.8  | 60.7  | 60.3  | 59.1  | 59.1  | 59.1   | 59.1   | 59.1   | 58.9   | 59.1          | 59.1          |
| Deposit and cash                       | -5.7              | -13.8 | -19.2 | -24.5 | -24.9 | -24.3 | -26.8 | -61.2  | -67.9  | -127.9 | -141.6 | -140.3        | -131.2        |
| Commercial banks                       | 9.5               | 17.5  | 24.6  | 66.9  | 63.7  | 61.3  | 66.4  | 70.4   | 57.1   | 54.9   | 35.0   | 33.0          | 27.7          |
| Claims on government                   | 19.7              | 48.8  | 52.9  | 99.7  | 100.7 | 104.2 | 111.4 | 127.8  | 112.5  | 110.7  | 109.0  | 102.8         | 99.1          |
| Of which: <i>Titres d'Etat</i>         | ...               | 18.8  | 34.5  | 82.6  | 85.6  | 86.0  | 93.0  | 88.5   | 96.2   | 91.2   | 91.2   | 86.2          | 80.2          |
| <i>Titres d'Etat</i> CNCAS             | ...               | 0.0   | 8.3   | 8.3   | 8.3   | 8.3   | 8.1   | 8.1    | 7.8    | 7.8    | 7.5    | 7.5           | 7.3           |
| <i>Titres d'Etat</i> BST               | ...               | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 1.5   | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.4           | 1.4           |
| Other claims - ONCAD                   | 54.0              | 51.5  | 51.5  | 51.5  | 51.5  | 51.5  | 50.2  | 50.2   | 50.2   | 50.2   | 35.6   | 34.7          | 33.8          |
| Government deposits                    | -64.2             | -82.8 | -79.8 | -84.3 | -88.5 | -94.4 | -95.2 | -107.6 | -105.6 | -106.0 | -109.6 | -104.5        | -105.2        |
| Other institutions                     | 0.7               | 1.6   | 1.8   | 2.0   | 0.7   | 1.5   | -0.2  | 1.2    | -0.4   | -0.4   | 0.2    | 1.0           | 1.0           |
| Deposits at CCP (Post office accounts) | 3.0               | 3.9   | 4.0   | 4.2   | 3.3   | 3.9   | 2.8   | 3.8    | 2.3    | 2.6    | 3.0    | 4.2           | 4.6           |
| <i>Obligations Cautionées</i>          | -2.3              | -2.3  | -2.2  | -2.2  | -2.6  | -2.4  | -3.0  | -2.6   | -2.7   | -3.0   | -2.8   | -3.2          | -3.6          |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup>Excluding the balance sheets of the liquidated banks, and using the data from the new commercial banks' accounts forms, which resulted in a revision of the classification of foreign and domestic assets, as well as the classification of government and nongovernment deposits.

<sup>2</sup>Accounts revalued at the new exchange rate of CFAF 100 = F1.

Table 37. Senegal: Factors Affecting the Money Supply, 1993-June 1998<sup>1</sup>

|   | 1993  | 1994  | 1995 | 1996  | 1997   | 1998<br>June <sup>2</sup> |
|---|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|---------------------------|
| (Annual change in billions of CFA francs)                     |       |       |      |       |        |                           |
| Net foreign assets  | 20.2  | 158.8 | 50.2 | 34.9  | 85.8   | 15.4                      |
| Net domestic assets <sup>1</sup>                              | -17.5 | -26.4 | -9.1 | 18.0  | -46.3  | -11.2                     |
| <i>Of which</i>   |       |       |      |       |        |                           |
| Credit to the government (net) <sup>3</sup>                   | -25.3 | -46.9 | -2.9 | -21.5 | -148.3 | -3.3                      |
| Credit to the economy   | 12.8  | 23.5  | 8.2  | 61.5  | 47.8   | 21.5                      |
| Money and quasi money   | -48.4 | 132.4 | 41.1 | 52.9  | 39.5   | 4.2                       |
| (Annual change in percent of beginning-of-period money stock) |       |       |      |       |        |                           |
| Net foreign assets  | 5.2   | 50.5  | 11.2 | 7.2   | 15.9   | 2.7                       |
| Net domestic assets <sup>1</sup>                              | -4.5  | -8.4  | -2.0 | 3.7   | -8.6   | -1.9                      |
| <i>Of which</i>   |       |       |      |       |        |                           |
| Credit to the government (net) <sup>3</sup>                   | -6.6  | -14.9 | -0.6 | -4.4  | -27.4  | -0.6                      |
| Credit to the economy   | 3.3   | 7.5   | 1.8  | 12.6  | 8.8    | 3.7                       |
| Money and quasi money   | -12.6 | 42.1  | 9.2  | 10.8  | 7.3    | 0.7                       |
| Memorandum item:  |       |       |      |       |        |                           |
| Velocity of broad money                                       | 4.9   | 4.5   | 4.6  | 4.5   | 4.5    | ...                       |

Source: Table 33.

<sup>1</sup>From 1994, excluding the balance sheets of the liquidated banks, and using the data from the new commercial banks' accounts forms, which has allowed a revision of the classification of foreign and domestic assets, as well as the classification of government and nongovernment deposits.

<sup>2</sup>The change over the six months from December 1997 to June 1998.

<sup>3</sup>Not including securities held by local nonbank investors and by investors from other West African Economic and Monetary Union (WAEMU) countries for 1994 and 1995.

Table 38. Senegal: Indicators of Financial Savings, 1993-97<sup>1</sup>

(In percent of GDP, unless otherwise indicated)

|   | 1993 | 1994  | 1995  | 1996 | 1997 |
|---|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| M2  | 20.5 | 22.1  | 21.8  | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| M1  | 12.2 | 14.6  | 13.9  | 13.5 | 13.0 |
| Currency in circulation   | 6.1  | 9.5   | 9.9   | 9.2  | 9.3  |
| Deposits  | 14.4 | 14.9  | 15.0  | 16.3 | 16.6 |
| Demand deposits   | 6.1  | 7.4   | 7.1   | 7.7  | 7.6  |
| Time and savings deposits                                       | 8.3  | 7.5   | 7.9   | 8.5  | 9.0  |
| Cross-border deposits <sup>2</sup>                              | 10.2 | 15.8  | 14.6  | ...  | ...  |
| Cross-border deposits<br>(in percent of deposits<br>in Senegal) | 66.3 | 106.6 | 103.4 | ...  | ...  |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; IMF, *International Financial Statistics*; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Excluding the balance sheets of the liquidated banks, and using the data from the new commercial banks' accounts forms, which has allowed a revision of the classification of foreign and domestic assets, as well as the classification of government and nongovernment deposits.

<sup>2</sup>Cross-border nonbank deposits of private Senegalese residents, as reported in *International Financial Statistics*.

Table 39. Senegal: Net Foreign Assets of the Central Bank  
of West African States (BCEAO), December 1993-June 1998<sup>1</sup>

(In billions of CFA francs)

|                                 | 1993              | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   |        |        |        | 1997   |        |        |        | 1998       |            |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
|                                 | Dec. <sup>2</sup> | Dec.   | Dec.   | Mar.   | June   | Sept.  | Dec.   | Mar.   | June   | Sept.  | Dec.   | Mar. Prel. | June Prel. |
| Net foreign assets              | -300.4            | -168.1 | -126.1 | -101.0 | -122.1 | -104.5 | -98.0  | -58.8  | -83.4  | -35.0  | -21.1  | -9.3       | -12.2      |
| Assets                          | -81.8             | 96.1   | 133.4  | 157.0  | 122.4  | 148.5  | 151.0  | 203.0  | 176.6  | 235.1  | 231.4  | 239.9      | 227.3      |
| Franc zone currency             | 0.5               | 2.8    | 1.6    | 1.3    | 0.5    | 3.8    | 2.0    | 3.8    | 1.8    | 2.6    | 2.2    | 5.5        | 3.7        |
| Other currencies                | 1.0               | 1.5    | 2.9    | 2.5    | 1.9    | 5.0    | 1.9    | 7.1    | 1.6    | 1.3    | 1.4    | 1.2        | 2.0        |
| Operation account               | -83.3             | 91.8   | 128.9  | 153.2  | 120.0  | 139.7  | 147.1  | 192.1  | 173.2  | 231.2  | 227.8  | 233.2      | 221.6      |
| Liabilities                     | -218.6            | -264.2 | -259.5 | -258.0 | -244.5 | -253.0 | -249.0 | -261.8 | -260.0 | -270.1 | -252.5 | -249.2     | -239.5     |
| Liabilities in CFA franc        | -4.1              | -4.5   | -0.9   | -0.9   | -0.6   | 4.9    | -1.8   | -2.7   | -3.3   | -5.0   | -0.8   | -2.4       | -2.7       |
| Liabilities in other currencies | -214.5            | -259.7 | -258.6 | -257.1 | -243.9 | -257.9 | -247.2 | -259.1 | -256.7 | -265.1 | -251.7 | -246.8     | -236.8     |
| Of which: IMF                   | -153.2            | -186.0 | -199.2 | -197.0 | -182.1 | -197.7 | -187.8 | -198.9 | -197.0 | -205.8 | -191.6 | -186.1     | -191.8     |
| SDR allocations                 | -18.6             | -19.8  | -18.9  | -18.9  | -18.3  | -18.3  | -18.3  | -18.3  | -19.4  | -19.4  | -19.4  | -19.4      | -19.8      |

Source: BCEAO.

<sup>1</sup>Excluding the balance sheets of the liquidated banks, and using the data from the new commercial banks' account forms, which has allowed a revision of the classification of foreign and domestic assets, as well as the classification of government and nongovernment deposits.

<sup>2</sup>Accounts revalued at the new exchange rate of CFAF 100 = F1.

Table 40. Senegal: Statutory Ceilings on Central Bank Advances to the Government  
and Actual Advances, December 1993-June 1998

(In billions of CFA francs; end of period)

|   | 1993<br>Dec. | 1994<br>Dec. | 1995<br>Dec. | 1996 |      |      |      | 1997 |      |      |      | 1998 |      |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|   |              |              |              | Mar. | June | Sep. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sep. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Ceiling                                     | 46.1         | 51.7         | 51.9         | 60.5 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 73.4 | 73.4 | 73.4 | 73.4 | 78.9 | 78.9 |
| Actual advances                             | 55.0         | 57.8         | 44.3         | 50.7 | 56.0 | 55.3 | 60.0 | 37.9 | 60.9 | 58.4 | 66.8 | 66.4 | 56.7 |
| Actual advances<br>in percent<br>of ceiling | 119.3        | 111.8        | 85.4         | 83.8 | 92.6 | 91.4 | 99.2 | 51.6 | 83.0 | 79.6 | 91.0 | 84.2 | 71.9 |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

Table 41. Senegal: Distribution of Credit to the Economy, 1993-97<sup>1</sup>

|  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| (In billions of CFA francs; end of period)         |       |       |       |       |       |
| Short term   | 342.3 | 337.6 | 332.5 | 331.5 | 367.0 |
| Medium term  | 90.4  | 93.4  | 105.8 | 127.5 | 140.0 |
| Long term  | 76.2  | 75.3  | 77.2  | 77.5  | 77.7  |
| Total  | 508.9 | 506.3 | 515.5 | 536.5 | 584.7 |
| <i>Of which:</i> public and semipublic enterprises | 160.7 | 167.6 | 151.6 | 144.7 | 160.8 |
| Agriculture and related activities                 | 9.0   | 10.0  | 10.5  | 8.5   | 8.0   |
| Fishing  | 13.7  | 13.8  | 12.3  | 13.7  | 15.1  |
| Industry   | 76.4  | 85.5  | 96.9  | 117.9 | 124.2 |
| <i>Of which:</i> food                              | 22.5  | 26.7  | 28.5  | 33.4  | 28.7  |
| chemicals  | 18.8  | 23.9  | 27.7  | 35.2  | 32.2  |
| textiles   | 10.9  | 11.2  | 14.8  | 13.9  | 16.5  |
| Construction and public works                      | 37.1  | 28.4  | 30.2  | 31.9  | 38.6  |
| Transportation and communications                  | 30.3  | 27.5  | 33.3  | 24.9  | 26.0  |
| Tourism  | 13.4  | 12.8  | 13.9  | 14.0  | 14.3  |
| Commerce   | 219.4 | 218.7 | 208.8 | 222.2 | 244.5 |
| Wholesale  | 180.0 | 181.7 | 170.9 | 184.3 | 202.8 |
| Retail   | 39.4  | 37.0  | 38.0  | 37.7  | 41.7  |
| Other  | 109.6 | 109.6 | 109.5 | 103.4 | 114.0 |
| (In percentage of total)                           |       |       |       |       |       |
| Short term   | 67.3  | 66.7  | 64.5  | 61.8  | 62.6  |
| Medium term  | 17.8  | 18.4  | 20.5  | 23.8  | 24.0  |
| Long term  | 14.9  | 14.9  | 15.0  | 14.4  | 13.4  |
| Total  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Of which:</i> public and semipublic enterprises | 31.6  | 33.1  | 29.4  | 27.0  | 27.5  |
| Agriculture and related activities                 | 1.8   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.6   | 1.4   |
| Fishing  | 2.7   | 2.7   | 2.4   | 2.5   | 2.6   |
| Industry   | 15.0  | 16.9  | 18.6  | 22.0  | 21.3  |
| <i>Of which:</i> food                              | 4.4   | 5.3   | 5.5   | 6.2   | 4.9   |
| chemicals  | 3.7   | 4.7   | 5.4   | 6.6   | 5.5   |
| textiles   | 2.1   | 2.2   | 2.9   | 2.6   | 2.8   |
| Construction and public works                      | 7.3   | 5.6   | 5.9   | 6.0   | 6.6   |
| Transportation and communications                  | 6.0   | 5.5   | 6.5   | 4.6   | 4.4   |
| Tourism  | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.4   |
| Commerce   | 43.1  | 43.2  | 40.5  | 41.4  | 41.8  |
| Wholesale  | 35.4  | 35.9  | 33.1  | 34.3  | 34.7  |
| Retail   | 7.7   | 7.3   | 7.4   | 7.0   | 7.1   |
| Other  | 21.5  | 21.6  | 21.2  | 19.3  | 19.5  |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup> Based on information provided by the Centrale des Risques. Data in this table differ from those in Table 33 because of differences in definition and coverage.

Table 42. Senegal: Commercial Banks and Financial Institutions

(As of December 31, 1997)

|  | Shareholders<br>(in percent) |         |       | Date of<br>Establishment | Capital<br>(in millions<br>of CFA francs) | Total Deposits<br>and Borrowing<br>(in millions of<br>CFA francs) | Number of<br>Permanent<br>Branches |
|--|------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
|  | Public <sup>1</sup>          | Private | Other |                          |   |   |                                    |
| <b>Commercial banks</b>  |                              |         |       |                          |   |   |                                    |
| Compagnie Bancaire pour l'Afrique Occidentale-Sénégal (CBAO)             | 3                            | 36      | 61    | Jul. 65                  | 8,107                                     | 101,838   | 8                                  |
| Banque Internationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie du Sénégal (BICIS) | 25                           | 8       | 67    | Mar. 65                  | 5,844                                     | 101,758   | 13                                 |
| Société Générale de Banques au Sénégal (SGBS)                            | 0                            | 38      | 62    | Mar. 65                  | 7,986                                     | 152,099   | 11                                 |
| Citibank   | 0                            | 0       | 100   | Nov. 75                  | 2,015                                     | 47,415  | 1                                  |
| Banque de l'Habitat du Sénégal (BHS)                                     | 32                           | 59      | 9     | Dec. 79                  | 13,797                                    | 60,846  | 2                                  |
| Banque Islamique du Sénégal (BIS)  | 0                            | 26      | 74    | Jul. 82                  | 1,631                                     | 6,330   | 2                                  |
| Caisse Nationale de Crédit Agricole du Sénégal (CNCAS)                   | 62                           | 18      | 20    | Jun. 84                  | 5,807                                     | 33,463  | 13                                 |
| Banque Sénégalo-Tunisienne (BST)   | 39                           | 13      | 48    | Jul. 86                  | 333                                       | 3,536   | 1                                  |
| Crédit Lyonnais-Sénégal (CL-S)   | 5                            | 95      | 0     | Jun. 89                  | 3,609                                     | 47,782  | 3                                  |
| <b>Financial institutions</b>  |                              |         |       |                          |   |   |                                    |
| Société Générale de Crédit Automobile (SOGECA)                           | 0                            | 59      | 41    | Jul. 65                  | 450                                       | 7,144   | 1                                  |
| Compagnie Ouest-Africaine de Crédit-Bail (LOCAFRIQUE)                    | 0                            | 0       | 100   | May. 77                  | 1,157                                     | 1,354   | 1                                  |
| Société de Crédit et d'Équipement du Sénégal (SOCRES)                    | 0                            | 8       | 92    | Dec. 83                  | 300                                       | 716   | 4                                  |
| Société de Promotion et de Financement (Le Crédit Sénégalais)            | 0                            | 100     | 0     | Nov. 86                  | 600                                       | 2,188   | 1                                  |
| Société d'Investissement (SENINVEST)                                     | 0                            | 100     | 0     | Oct. 93                  | 550                                       | ...   | 1                                  |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup>Includes the Senegalese government, other Senegalese public institutions, and the BCEAO.

Table 43. Senegal: Net Income of the Banking System, 1992-96<sup>1</sup>  
(In billions of CFA francs)

|                                    | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | 1995   | 1996<br>Prov. |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Net interest income                | 21.67  | 21.01  | 24.75  | 34.00  | 32.58         |
| Interest income                    | 41.49  | 42.27  | 40.14  | 50.00  | 45.48         |
| Cash operations                    | 9.42   | 7.98   | 3.56   | 4.68   | ...           |
| Financial institutions             | 0.13   | 0.16   | 0.12   | 0.30   | ...           |
| Government                         | 2.82   | 1.79   | 1.83   | 3.94   | ...           |
| Nongovernment                      | 29.12  | 32.34  | 34.63  | 41.11  | ...           |
| Short term                         | 20.73  | 22.69  | 23.81  | 25.71  | ...           |
| Medium and long term               | 8.24   | 9.50   | 10.63  | 15.30  | ...           |
| Other                              | 0.15   | 0.15   | 0.19   | 0.10   | ...           |
| Interest expenses                  | -19.82 | -21.26 | -15.39 | -16.00 | -12.90        |
| Cash operations                    | -2.73  | -2.75  | -1.32  | -1.49  | -1.54         |
| Financial institutions             | -0.45  | -1.24  | -0.92  | -1.34  | ...           |
| Government                         | -2.37  | -2.45  | -2.71  | -3.72  | ...           |
| Nongovernment                      | -14.27 | -14.82 | -10.44 | -9.46  | -11.36        |
| Checking accounts                  | -0.69  | -1.03  | -0.85  | -0.52  | ...           |
| Term deposits                      | -9.68  | -8.98  | -5.25  | -3.72  | ...           |
| Other                              | -3.90  | -4.81  | -4.34  | -5.22  | ...           |
| Other Income on financial services | 7.89   | 8.68   | 12.30  | 19.42  | 18.34         |
| Expenses on financial services     | -0.25  | -0.29  | -0.37  | -0.85  | -3.28         |
| Net result on banking activities   | 29.31  | 29.40  | 36.68  | 52.56  | 47.62         |
| Other income                       | 0.26   | 0.50   | 0.69   | 2.34   | 2.02          |
| Operating expenses and taxes       | -17.78 | -18.37 | -21.61 | -29.55 | -25.7         |
| Gross operating result             | 11.79  | 11.53  | 15.76  | 25.34  | 23.94         |
| Amortization                       | -2.27  | -2.51  | -2.56  | -3.20  | -1.77         |
| Allocation to provisions           | -9.99  | -14.90 | -23.59 | -19.64 | -18.58        |
| Recovery from provisions           | 1.35   | 1.61   | 4.20   | 7.11   | 9.44          |
| Operating result                   | 0.88   | -4.27  | -6.19  | 9.63   | 13.03         |
| Other income (net)                 | 0.03   | 5.58   | 7.40   | 3.52   | 0.42          |
| Pretax income                      | 0.91   | 1.31   | 1.21   | 13.15  | 13.44         |
| Profits tax                        | -1.97  | -1.25  | -1.85  | -2.18  | -2.69         |
| Net income                         | -1.06  | 0.06   | -0.64  | 10.96  | 10.75         |

Source: The Banking Commission of the West African Monetary Union.

<sup>1</sup>May not sum due to rounding. Data are for fiscal years (Oct.-Sept.) before 1995, and calendar years from 1996. The data for 1995 are for the fifteen months Oct. 1994 - Dec. 1995.

Table 44. Senegal: Observance of the Prudential Ratios by Banking System, 1992-97

|  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996    | 1997    |
|--|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| (Number of banks not meeting the minimum, <sup>1</sup> unless otherwise indicated)   |      |      |      |      |         |         |
| <b>Commercial Banks prudential ratios</b>  |      |      |      |      |         |         |
| Capital<br>(Minimum = CFAF 1000 million)   | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1       | 1       |
| Capital Asset Ratio<br>(Minimum = 4 percent)   | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1       | 0       |
| Liquidity Ratio<br>(The ratio of liquid asset to short-term liabilities<br>Minimum = 60 percent)                                 | 2    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 3       | 3       |
| Liquidity Ratio: Overall ratio <sup>2</sup>  | 70.8 | 81.9 | 75.4 | 76.8 | 80.5    | 83.2    |
| Liquidity Ratio: Overall adjusted ratio <sup>3</sup>   | 65.8 | 69.6 | 71.0 | 72.6 | 67.8    | 65.3    |
| Coverage of M&LT liabilities by M&LT assets<br>(The solvency ratio: Minimum: 75 percent)   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 4       | 5       |
| Lending to Directors or Management<br>(Maximum: 20 percent of all lending)   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 1       | 2       |
| Division of Risk: the exposure ratio<br>(Loans to one borrower should not exceed<br>100 percent of capital)                      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 4       | 4       |
| Portfolio Risk Structure <sup>4</sup><br>(At least 60 percent of all loans should be<br>admissible for central bank refinancing) | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...     | ...     |
| Fixed assets and equity investments to capital ratio<br>(Maximum 100 percent of capital)   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 1       | 0       |
| Off-balance sheet fixed assets to capital ratio<br>(Maximum 15 percent)  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 1       | 1       |
| Nonperforming loans of commercial banks  |      |      |      |      |         |         |
| Gross nonperforming loans (CFAF million)   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...     | 100,147 |
| Nonperforming loans, net of provisioning<br>(CFAF million)   |      |      |      |      |         | 35,084  |
| Nonperforming loans, net of provisioning (as<br>a percentage of total credit)  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...     | 8.9     |
| Bank's Reserves  |      |      |      |      |         |         |
| Required reserves (CFAF million)   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 5,429   | 6,123   |
| Total reserves (CFAF million)  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 116,852 | 113,309 |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup>There were eight commercial banks between 1992 and 1995, and a ninth, BIS, resumed operation in October 1996.<sup>2</sup>The overall liquidity ratio is defined as the ratio of the commercial banks' total short-term assets to total short-term liabilities.<sup>3</sup>The overall adjusted liquidity ratio is defined as the mean of all the individual commercial banks' liquidity ratios.<sup>4</sup>Data on this ratio is not available for all banks due to the ongoing process of the classification of risks by the banking commission.

Table 45. Senegal: Interest Rate Indicators, 1991-98

(In percent per year)

|  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998<br>Sep. |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| <b>Interest rates</b>                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| Deposits <sup>1</sup>                        | 9.00  | 11.00 | 7.40  | 5.50  | 5.75  | 5.00  | 4.50  | 4.95         |
| Rediscount rate (TES)                        | 11.00 | 13.00 | 10.50 | 10.00 | 7.50  | 6.50  | 6.00  | 6.25         |
| Money market (BCEAO) <sup>2</sup>            | 11.00 | 12.70 | 7.40  | 5.50  | 5.75  | 5.00  | 4.50  | 4.96         |
| Money market (Paris) <sup>3</sup>            | 9.50  | 10.40 | 6.90  | 5.30  | 4.75  | 3.32  | 3.36  | 3.38         |
| <b>Memorandum items:</b>                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| Deposits - GDP deflator                      | -5.55 | -4.55 | -3.55 | -2.55 | -1.55 | -0.55 | 1.45  | 2.45         |
| Deposits - TES                               | -2.00 | -2.00 | -3.10 | -4.50 | -1.75 | -1.50 | -1.50 | -1.30        |
| Money market BCEAO - TES                     | 0.00  | -0.30 | -3.10 | -4.50 | -1.75 | -1.50 | -1.50 | -1.29        |
| Money market BCEAO -<br>money market (Paris) | 1.50  | 2.30  | 0.50  | 0.20  | 1.00  | 1.68  | 1.14  | 1.58         |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; IMF, *International Financial Statistics*; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Minimum rate on accounts above CFAF 2,000,000 for more than one year through 1992; thereafter, rate applied to deposits on money market.

<sup>2</sup>Central Bank of West African States = BCEAO. Until 1992, overnight advances to deposit money banks; thereafter, auction of weekly advances.

<sup>3</sup>Day-to-day loans against commercial paper.

Table 46. Senegal: Discount Rates Applied by the  
Central Bank, 1975-98<sup>1</sup>

(In percent per year)

|                 | Normal<br>Discount<br>Rate <sup>2</sup> | Preferential<br>Discount<br>Rate <sup>3</sup> | Discount<br>Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|-----------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Prior to 7/1/75 | 5.50                                    | 5.50  |                               |
| 7/1/75          | 8.00                                    | 5.50  |                               |
| 4/14/80         | 10.50                                   | 8.00  |                               |
| 4/7/82          | 12.50                                   | 10.00   |                               |
| 4/5/83          | 10.50                                   | 8.00  |                               |
| 3/24/86         | 9.50                                    | 7.00  |                               |
| 9/22/86         | 8.50                                    | 6.00  |                               |
| 12/23/88        | 9.50                                    | 7.50  |                               |
| 3/30/89         | 10.00                                   | 9.00  |                               |
| 10/2/89         | abolished                               | abolished                                     | 10.50                         |
| 11/27/89        |   |   | 11.00                         |
| 8/20/92         |   |   | 13.00                         |
| 11/9/92         |   |   | 12.50                         |
| 12/20/93        |   |   | 10.50                         |
| 1/18/94         |   |   | 14.50                         |
| 6/27/94         |   |   | 12.00                         |
| 8/1/94          |   |   | 11.00                         |
| 8/29/94         |   |   | 10.00                         |
| 1/23/95         |   |   | 9.00                          |
| 6/5/95          |   |   | 8.50                          |
| 12/26/95        |   |   | 7.50                          |
| 8/5/96          |   |   | 7.25                          |
| 8/19/96         |   |   | 7.00                          |
| 10/21/96        |   |   | 6.50                          |
| 2/17/97         |   |   | 6.25                          |
| 9/8/97          |   |   | 6.00                          |
| 8/31/98         |   |   | 6.25                          |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup>Rates applied to short-term credit of one year or less and to medium-term credit of up to ten years. The BCEAO will also rediscount long-term credit that, at the time of rediscounting, has no more than 15 years to maturity.

<sup>2</sup>Rates applied also to advances against government and private paper, to rediscount of customs duty bills, and to *prise en pension* (a rediscount operation with a promise to transfer the credit title back to the original lender).

<sup>3</sup>Rates applied to crop credit, credit to the government and local authorities, small national enterprises with total credit outstanding not exceeding CFAF 30 million, and nationals for the construction of the borrower's first primary residence (maximum CFAF 15 million, with maturities shorter than ten years). Also applied to overdrafts by the treasury.

<sup>4</sup>Rates applied to all credits.

Table 47. Senegal: Supply and Demand in Overnight Money Market, 1988-98

(Monthly averages in billions of CFA francs)

|                   |             | Supply | Demand | Demands Granted |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| 1988              |             | 693    | 706    | 706             |
| 1989              |             | 1,250  | 749    | 749             |
| 1990              |             | 1,662  | 1,335  | 1,335           |
| 1991              |             | 1,255  | 83     | 83              |
| 1992              |             | 1,742  | 158    | 158             |
| 1993 <sup>1</sup> | Jan. - Sep. | 1,311  | 155    | 155             |
| 1993              | Oct. - Dec. | 973    | 136    | 134             |
| 1994              |             | 1,260  | 125    | 125             |
| 1995              |             | 490    | 242    | 242             |
| 1996              | Jan.-July   | 182    | 27     | 27              |
| 1996 <sup>2</sup> | July-Dec.   | 178    | 4      | 4               |
| 1997              | Jan.-June   | 0      | 30     | 27              |
|                   | July-Dec.   | 182    | 0      | 0               |
|                   | Jan.-Dec.   | 91     | 20     | 19              |
| 1998              | Jan.-June   | 0      | 334    | 305             |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup>From October 1993, averages are from the weekly West African Economic and Monetary Union (WAEMU) market.

<sup>2</sup>Beginning in August 1996, the two-way auctions of the money market were replaced by a system of withdrawing liquidity through the auction of central bank bills, and injecting liquidity from the BCEAO.

Table 48. Senegal: Interest Rates Applied in the Money  
Market, October 1993-July 1998<sup>1</sup>

(In percent per year)

| 1993      |      |
|-----------|------|
| October   | 9.35 |
| November  | 8.50 |
| December  | 7.51 |
| 1994      |      |
| January   | 7.94 |
| March     | 9.25 |
| June      | 8.85 |
| September | 5.67 |
| December  | 5.50 |
| 1995      |      |
| March     | 5.50 |
| June      | 5.50 |
| September | 5.50 |
| December  | 5.78 |
| 1996      |      |
| January   | 5.51 |
| February  | 5.50 |
| March     | 5.50 |
| April     | 5.48 |
| May       | 5.21 |
| June      | 5.37 |
| July      | 5.41 |
| August    | 5.25 |
| September | 5.25 |
| October   | 5.25 |
| November  | 5.20 |
| December  | 5.05 |
| 1997      |      |
| January   | 5.04 |
| February  | 5.11 |
| March     | 5.00 |
| April     | 5.00 |
| May       | 5.00 |
| June      | 5.02 |
| July      | 5.02 |
| August    | 5.02 |
| September | 5.02 |
| October   | 5.02 |
| November  | 5.02 |
| December  | 4.96 |
| 1998      |      |
| January   | 4.51 |
| February  | 4.50 |
| March     | 4.53 |
| April     | 4.56 |
| May       | 4.78 |
| June      | 4.95 |
| July      | 4.95 |
| August    | 4.96 |
| September | 4.96 |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup>In October 1993, the money market was transformed into an auction of weekly advances. Figures shown are monthly averages. Rates paid on auctions of central bank bills, introduced in August 1996, are not included.

Table 49. Senegal: Deposit Rates Applied by Commercial Banks, March 1989-August 1998<sup>1</sup>

(In percent per year)

|                               | Mar. 30<br>1989 | Mar. 30<br>1989 | Oct. 2<br>1989 | Nov. 27<br>1989 | Aug. 20<br>1992 | Nov. 9<br>1992 | Oct. 1<br>1993 | Jan. 19<br>1994 | Jul. 8<br>1994     | Sept. 26<br>1994   | Apr. 1<br>1996     | Aug. 31<br>1998    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Up to CFAF 500,000</b>     |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Public deposits <sup>2</sup>  |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Determined by agreement       |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Other deposits                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Time deposits                 |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Less than six months          |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Six months-less than          | 5               | 6               | ...            | 3               | ...             | 3              | ...            | 3               | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> |
| one year                      | 6.5             | 7               | ...            | 3               | ...             | 3              | ...            | 3               | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> |
| One year and more             | 7.75*           | 8.5*            | ...            | 3               | ...             | 3              | ...            | 3               | ...                | 3                  | ...                | 3                  |
| Certificates of deposit       |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Six months-less than          |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| one year                      | 6               | 7               | ...            | 3               | ...             | 3              | ...            | 3               | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> | TMM-2 <sup>4</sup> |
| One year and more             | 7.75*           | 8.5*            | ...            | 3               | ...             | 3              | ...            | 3               | ...                | 3                  | ...                | 3                  |
| Savings deposits <sup>5</sup> |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|                               | 7.5             | 7.5             | 6.5            | 7               | 9               | 8.5            | 4.5            | 8               | 5                  | 4.5                | 3.5                | 3.5                |
| <b>Above CFAF 500,000</b>     |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Public deposits <sup>2</sup>  |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Determined by agreement       |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Other deposits                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Time deposits                 |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Less than six months          |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Six months-less than          | 6.5*            | 7.0*            | 6.5            | 7.0*            | 9               | 8.5*           | ...            | 3               | ...                | 3                  | ...                | 3                  |
| one year                      | 7.75*           | 8.25*           | 7.5*           | 8*              | 10*             | 9.5*           | ...            | 3               | ...                | 3                  | ...                | 3                  |
| One year and more             | 9*              | 9.5*            | 8.5*           | 9*              | 11*             | 10.5*          | ...            | 3               | ...                | 3                  | ...                | 3                  |
| Certificates of deposit       |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Six months-less than          |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| one year                      | 7.75*           | 8.25*           | 7.5*           | 8*              | 10*             | 9.5            | ...            | 3               | ...                | 3                  | ...                | 3                  |
| One year and more             | 9*              | 9.5*            | 8.5*           | 9*              | 11*             | 10.5           | ...            | 3               | ...                | 3                  | ...                | 3                  |
| Savings deposits              |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|                               | 7.5*            | 7.5*            | 6.5*           | 7*              | 9*              | 8.5            | ...            | 3               | ...                | 3                  | ...                | 3                  |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup>Fixed rates, unless marked with an asterisk (\*), in which case it is a minimum rate.<sup>2</sup>Includes deposits of the treasury, post office, savings bank, and other government agencies, public and mixed enterprises, and special private sector deposits resulting from legal requirements, such as reserves of insurance companies.<sup>3</sup>Deposit rates no longer fixed by the BCEAO.<sup>4</sup>Average monthly money market rate (TMM) published by the BCEAO minus 2 percent.<sup>5</sup>Applicable to savings deposits of less than CFAF 5 million.

Table 50. Senegal: Maximum Lending Rates Applied by Commercial Banks, July 1975 - September 1998  
 (In percent per year)

|  | From Nov. 27, 1989 | From Aug. 20, 1992 | From Nov. 9, 1992 | From Oct. 1, 1993 | From Dec. 20, 1993 | From Jan. 18, 1994 | From June 27, 1994 | From Aug. 1, 1994 | From Aug. 29, 1994 | From Jan. 23, 1995 | From June 5, 1995 | From Dec. 26, 1995 | From Aug. 5, 1996 | From Aug. 19, 1996 | From Oct. 21, 1996 | From Feb. 17, 1997 | From Sep. 8, 1997 | From Sep. 5, 1998 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Short- and medium-term credit</b>   |                    |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |
| Crop financing and export credit   | 16.0               | 18.0               | 17.5              | 25.0              | 21.0               | 29.0               | 24.0               | 22.0              | 20.0               | 18.0               | 17.0              | 15.0               | 14.5              | 14.0               | 13.0               | 12.5               | 12.0              | 18.0              |
| Financing of storage of agricultural products                                | 16.0               | 18.0               | 17.5              | 25.0              | 21.0               | 29.0               | 24.0               | 22.0              | 20.0               | 18.0               | 17.0              | 15.0               | 14.5              | 14.0               | 13.0               | 12.5               | 12.0              | 18.0              |
| Credit to small and medium-sized national enterprises                        | 16.0               | 18.0               | 17.5              | 25.0              | 21.0               | 29.0               | 24.0               | 22.0              | 20.0               | 18.0               | 17.0              | 15.0               | 14.5              | 14.0               | 13.0               | 12.5               | 12.0              | 18.0              |
| Credit to nationals <sup>2</sup> for construction of first primary residence | 16.0               | 18.0               | 17.5              | 25.0              | 21.0               | 29.0               | 24.0               | 22.0              | 20.0               | 18.0               | 17.0              | 15.0               | 14.5              | 14.0               | 13.0               | 12.5               | 12.0              | 18.0              |
| Other credits  | 16.0               | 18.0               | 17.5              | 25.0              | 21.0               | 29.0               | 24.0               | 22.0              | 20.0               | 18.0               | 17.0              | 15.0               | 14.5              | 14.0               | 13.0               | 12.5               | 12.0              | 18.0              |
| <b>Long-term credit<sup>3</sup></b>  |                    |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                    |                   |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |
| Credit to small and medium-sized national enterprises                        | 16.0               | 18.0               | 17.5              | 25.0              | 21.0               | 29.0               | 24.0               | 22.0              | 20.0               | 18.0               | 17.0              | 15.0               | 14.5              | 14.0               | 13.0               | 12.5               | 12.0              | 18.0              |
| Credit to nationals <sup>2</sup> for construction of first primary residence | 16.0               | 18.0               | 17.5              | 25.0              | 21.0               | 29.0               | 24.0               | 22.0              | 20.0               | 18.0               | 17.0              | 15.0               | 14.5              | 14.0               | 13.0               | 12.5               | 12.0              | 18.0              |
| Other credits  | 16.0               | 18.0               | 17.5              | 25.0              | 21.0               | 29.0               | 24.0               | 22.0              | 20.0               | 18.0               | 17.0              | 15.0               | 14.5              | 14.0               | 13.0               | 12.5               | 12.0              | 18.0              |

Source: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO).

<sup>1</sup>Until early September 1998, maximum lending rates were based on the Central Bank of West African States' (BCEAO) discount rate. Since September 5, 1998, maximum lending rates throughout the West African Economic and Monetary Union (WAEMU) are fixed by the WAEMU's Council of Ministers.

<sup>2</sup>Of any member state of the West African Monetary Union (WAMU).

<sup>3</sup>With maturity of more than 2 years and less than 15 years.

Table 51. Senegal: Balance of Payments, 1991-98

(In billions of CFA francs, unless otherwise indicated)

|  | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   | 1997   | 1998<br>Proj. |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Trade balance  | -87.9  | -96.4  | -107.4 | -128.3 | -136.9 | -143.9 | -153.6 | -167.7        |
| Exports, f.o.b.  | 226.5  | 219.1  | 200.3  | 439.1  | 483.5  | 504.5  | 544.2  | 575.7         |
| <i>Of which:</i> groundnut products                              | 30.9   | 17.3   | 13.4   | 55.5   | 51.0   | 40.9   | 29.3   | 32.5          |
| Imports, f.o.b.  | -314.3 | -315.5 | -307.7 | -567.4 | -620.4 | -648.4 | -697.8 | -743.4        |
| <i>Of which:</i> petroleum                                       | -36.8  | -35.0  | -30.8  | -69.4  | -60.6  | -79.4  | -98.0  | -90.8         |
| Services (net)   | -61.6  | -57.1  | -61.5  | -85.3  | -78.7  | -57.8  | -58.7  | -64.9         |
| Credits  | 164.5  | 163.1  | 149.0  | 279.6  | 311.7  | 322.5  | 339.5  | 353.4         |
| Debits   | -226.1 | -220.2 | -210.5 | -364.9 | -390.4 | -380.2 | -398.3 | -418.3        |
| <i>Of which:</i> interest on public debt <sup>1</sup>            | -39.3  | -38.0  | -38.7  | -69.7  | -65.6  | -58.6  | -59.0  | -58.7         |
| Unrequited transfers (net)                                       | 93.2   | 95.8   | 89.8   | 215.4  | 190.7  | 169.3  | 170.5  | 167.9         |
| Private (net)  | 3.9    | 6.9    | 10.3   | 21.4   | 19.8   | 20.5   | 21.2   | 21.8          |
| Public (net)   | 89.3   | 88.9   | 79.5   | 194.0  | 170.9  | 148.8  | 149.3  | 146.0         |
| <i>Of which:</i> gross official transfers                        | 98.3   | 94.2   | 83.7   | 201.2  | 180.7  | 157.4  | 158.1  | 155.0         |
| Current account (deficit -)                                      | -56.3  | -57.7  | -79.0  | 1.8    | -24.9  | -32.3  | -41.9  | -64.7         |
| Capital account  | 20.1   | 23.2   | 0.1    | 71.5   | 21.5   | 31.3   | 98.8   | 58.9          |
| Public sector (net)  | 16.4   | 37.2   | 23.3   | 35.0   | 37.7   | 33.9   | 44.2   | 6.8           |
| Drawings   | 69.8   | 78.9   | 64.3   | 120.5  | 109.6  | 103.5  | 117.8  | 81.5          |
| Amortization due <sup>1</sup>                                    | -53.4  | -41.7  | -41.0  | -85.5  | -71.9  | -69.6  | -73.6  | -74.7         |
| Other capital (including private capital, errors, and omissions) | 3.7    | -13.9  | -23.2  | 36.5   | -4.2   | -2.7   | 54.6   | 52.1          |
| Overall balance (deficit -)                                      | -36.1  | -34.5  | -78.9  | 73.3   | 8.7    | -1.1   | 56.9   | -5.9          |
| Debt relief  | 34.6   | 12.5   | 9.9    | 188.9  | 77.9   | 29.2   | 15.8   | 27.2          |
| Financing  | 1.6    | 22.0   | 69.0   | -262.2 | -86.5  | -28.1  | -72.8  | -21.3         |
| Net foreign assets (Central Bank of West African States)         | -4.0   | -5.4   | 31.7   | -133.5 | -41.0  | -28.2  | -76.9  | -18.6         |
| Operations account and other                                     | -7.1   | 6.3    | 39.4   | -155.7 | -62.0  | -23.1  | -68.8  | -11.6         |
| Net use of Fund resources  | 3.1    | -11.7  | -7.7   | 22.2   | 21.0   | -5.1   | -8.1   | -7.0          |
| Payments arrears (reduction -)                                   | 5.6    | 27.4   | 37.3   | -128.7 | -45.5  | 0.0    | 2.7    | -2.7          |
| <b>Memorandum items:</b>   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| Current account (in percent of GDP)                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| Including gross official transfers                               | -3.6   | -3.6   | -5.0   | 0.1    | -1.1   | -1.3   | -1.6   | -2.3          |
| Excluding gross official transfers                               | -10.0  | -9.4   | -10.3  | -9.3   | -9.2   | -7.7   | -7.6   | -7.7          |
| Current account  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| Excluding gross official transfers                               | -154.6 | -151.9 | -162.7 | -199.4 | -205.6 | -189.7 | -200.0 | -219.7        |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>After debt cancellation and before Paris Club stock-of-debt reduction in 1998.

Table 52. Senegal: Balance of Payments, 1991-98

(In millions of SDRs, unless otherwise indicated)

|  | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   | 1997   | 1998<br>Proj. |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Trade balance (deficit -)  | -227.6 | -258.6 | -271.6 | -161.4 | -163.9 | -193.7 | -192.4 | 181.5         |
| Exports, f.o.b.  | 586.7  | 587.7  | 506.6  | 552.3  | 638.5  | 679.2  | 674.0  | 721           |
| <i>Of which</i> : groundnut products                             | 80.1   | 46.5   | 33.8   | 69.8   | 67.4   | 55.1   | 36.6   | 43.2          |
| Imports, f.o.b.  | -814.4 | -846.3 | -778.2 | 713.7  | -802.4 | -872.9 | -866.4 | -902.5        |
| <i>Of which</i> : petroleum                                      | -95.3  | -93.8  | -77.9  | -87.3  | -80.0  | -106.9 | 139.1  | 133.5         |
| Services (net)   | -159.6 | -153.2 | -155.4 | -105.8 | -106.9 | -77.8  | -72.2  | -64.7         |
| Credits  | 426.2  | 437.5  | 376.9  | 354.9  | 395.4  | 434.1  | 423.6  | 441.4         |
| Debits   | -585.8 | -590.8 | -532.3 | -460.8 | -502.4 | 511.9  | 495.9  | 506.1         |
| <i>Of which</i> : interest on public debt <sup>1</sup>           | -101.8 | -101.9 | -97.9  | -87.7  | -91.7  | -78.9  | -73.2  | 74.8          |
| Unrequited transfers (net)                                       | 241.5  | 257.0  | 227.1  | 270.9  | 252.1  | 228.0  | 212.6  | 192.7         |
| Private (net)  | 10.1   | 18.5   | 26.1   | 26.4   | 26.3   | 27.6   | 26.5   | 27.1          |
| Public (net)   | 231.4  | 238.5  | 201.1  | 244.5  | 225.9  | 200.4  | 186.2  | 165.6         |
| <i>Of which</i> : gross official transfers                       | 254.7  | 252.7  | 211.7  | 254.6  | 236.9  | 211.9  | 197.2  | 176.3         |
| Current account balance (deficit -)                              | -145.8 | -154.8 | -199.9 | 2.7    | -18.4  | -43.6  | -52.2  | -53.5         |
| Capital account (net)  | 52.2   | 62.4   | 0.3    | 89.6   | 31.3   | 41.3   | 111.8  | 13.5          |
| Public sector (net)  | 42.5   | 99.7   | 58.9   | 44.0   | 43.8   | 45.6   | 54.7   | -5.9          |
| Drawings   | 180.8  | 211.5  | 162.6  | 151.6  | 144.8  | 139.4  | 147.0  | 88.8          |
| Amortization due   | -138.3 | -111.9 | -103.7 | -107.5 | -100.9 | -93.7  | -92.3  | -93.8         |
| Other capital (including private capital, errors, and omissions) | 9.7    | -37.3  | -58.6  | 45.6   | -12.5  | -4.3   | 57.1   | 18.5          |
| Overall balance (deficit -)                                      | -93.6  | -92.4  | -199.6 | 92.2   | 13.0   | -2.3   | 59.8   | -40.0         |
| Debt rescheduling <sup>1</sup>                                   | 89.5   | 33.5   | 25.0   | 237.5  | 102.9  | 39.3   | 20.2   | 0.0           |
| Financing  | 4.1    | 58.9   | 174.5  | -329.8 | -115.8 | -37.0  | 79.9   | -9.6          |
| Net foreign assets (BCEAO)                                       | -10.4  | -14.6  | 80.2   | -167.9 | -55.7  | -37.0  | -85.0  | -6.2          |
| Operations account and other                                     | -18.4  | 16.9   | 99.7   | -195.8 | -83.5  | -30.2  | -74.9  | 2.5           |
| Net use of Fund resources  | 8.0    | -31.5  | -19.5  | 27.9   | 27.9   | -6.9   | -10.5  | -8.7          |
| Payments arrears (reduction -)                                   | 14.5   | 73.5   | 94.4   | -161.9 | -60.1  | 0.0    | 3.4    | -3.4          |
| Memorandum items:  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| Current account (in percent of GDP)                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| Including gross official transfers                               | -3.6   | -3.6   | -5.0   | 0.1    | -0.5   | -1.2   | -2.0   | -1.9          |
| Excluding gross official transfers                               | -10.0  | -9.4   | -10.3  | -9.2   | -7.9   | -7.2   | -9.0   | -7.6          |
| Current account  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |
| Excluding gross official transfers                               | -400.4 | -407.5 | -411.6 | -251.9 | -255.3 | -255.4 | 249.3  | 230.7         |
| Exchange rate (CFAF)   | 386.0  | 372.8  | 395.4  | 795.0  | 757.1  | 742.8  | 801.4  | 805.0         |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Includes debt rescheduling from London Club, the Paris Club, and other bilateral creditors.

Table 53. Senegal: Export and Import Price, Volume, and  
Terms of Trade Indices, 1991-97<sup>1</sup>

|                          | 1991  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| (1986 = 100)             |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| Terms of trade           | 79.6  | 81.1 | 79.2 | 78.7  | 78.7 | 77.8 | 78.5 |
| (Percent change)         |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| Terms of trade           | -9.7  | 1.9  | -2.4 | -0.6  | 0.0  | -1.1 | 0.8  |
| Prices (CFA franc terms) |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| Exports                  | -12.4 | 0.1  | 1.3  | 100.9 | 1.3  | 2.1  | 6.0  |
| Imports                  | -3.0  | -1.8 | 3.8  | 102.2 | 1.3  | 3.2  | 5.1  |
| Volumes                  |       |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| Exports                  | 8.8   | -8.1 | -7.5 | 9.1   | 7.3  | 2.1  | 1.6  |
| Imports                  | 1.5   | 1.2  | -4.5 | -9.0  | 5.0  | 4.2  | 3.0  |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Using the Paasche method.

Table 54. Senegal: Merchandise Exports, 1991-98

(Values in billions of CFA francs; volumes in thousands of metric tons; prices in CFA francs per kilogram)

|                              | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994              | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998<br>Proj. |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Groundnut products           | 43.3    | 43.3    | 43.3    | 55.5 <sup>1</sup> | 51.1    | 40.9    | 29.3    | 32.5          |
| Groundnut oil                | 24.7    | 13.2    | 10.9    | 41.8              | 44.6    | 33.0    | 24.8    | 26.4          |
| Volume                       | 92.8    | 83.7    | 59.0    | 73.5              | 88.4    | 71.3    | 45.3    | 49.4          |
| Price                        | 266.2   | 157.5   | 185.1   | 568.9             | 504.2   | 463.1   | 546.5   | 534.8         |
| Groundnut meal               | 5.4     | 3.8     | 2.4     | 6.8               | 5.8     | 7.6     | 3.9     | 5.1           |
| Volume                       | 157.8   | 106.5   | 63.0    | 83.8              | 93.8    | 91.2    | 36.6    | 52.5          |
| Price                        | 34.2    | 36.1    | 37.7    | 81.7              | 61.4    | 83.6    | 106.6   | 97.7          |
| Seeds                        | 0.8     | 0.3     | 0.0     | 0.9               | 0.7     | 0.3     | 0.6     | 1.0           |
| Volume                       | 5.1     | 2.2     | 0.0     | 2.5               | 2.6     | 1.0     | 2.1     | 2.9           |
| Price                        | 156.9   | 142.5   | 138.9   | 351.9             | 270.2   | 277.8   | 295.4   | 354.0         |
| Phosphates                   | 19.0    | 16.0    | 12.1    | 14.6              | 16.4    | 19.2    | 18.7    | 15.3          |
| Volume                       | 1,470.0 | 1,331.1 | 1,089.5 | 736.0             | 971.6   | 944.4   | 720.5   | 583.2         |
| Price                        | 12.9    | 12.0    | 11.1    | 19.9              | 16.9    | 20.3    | 25.9    | 26.2          |
| Fish                         | 59.6    | 47.9    | 51.3    | 120.4             | 137.2   | 146.2   | 162.9   | 170.7         |
| Fresh fish                   | 34.1    | 26.3    | 28.9    | 67.2              | 78.7    | 87.1    | 94.2    | 98.8          |
| Volume                       | 101.9   | 97.0    | 106.6   | 122.5             | 134.8   | 148.2   | 155.6   | 161.9         |
| Price                        | 334.5   | 271.1   | 271.0   | 548.8             | 584.0   | 587.8   | 605.6   | 609.9         |
| Canned fish                  | 25.5    | 21.6    | 22.4    | 53.2              | 58.5    | 59.2    | 68.7    | 71.9          |
| Volume                       | 34.4    | 34.4    | 35.5    | 41.6              | 45.8    | 45.8    | 48.3    | 50.2          |
| Price                        | 740.3   | 629.0   | 631.6   | 1,277.9           | 1,277.5 | 1,291.5 | 1,421.6 | 1,431.8       |
| Cotton                       | 8.5     | 8.3     | 6.0     | 11.1              | 8.7     | 9.6     | 11.0    | 14.5          |
| Volume                       | 17.2    | 18.4    | 17.7    | 14.6              | 10.0    | 10.9    | 13.6    | 15.7          |
| Price                        | 494.2   | 452.9   | 338.8   | 761.1             | 874.7   | 879.3   | 807.4   | 926.0         |
| Salt                         | 2.1     | 2.0     | 2.1     | 5.7               | 4.7     | 3.4     | 5.7     | 6.0           |
| Volume                       | 71.4    | 67.7    | 68.5    | 105.4             | 88.7    | 81.9    | 131.5   | 131.5         |
| Price                        | 29.4    | 29.5    | 30.7    | 54.2              | 52.5    | 41.2    | 43.1    | 45.8          |
| Fertilizer                   | 2.0     | 6.7     | 5.5     | 12.8              | 20.5    | 17.0    | 23.0    | 23.9          |
| Volume                       | 109.7   | 114.0   | 116.1   | 119.6             | 165.8   | 140.9   | 185.6   | 180.0         |
| Price                        | 18.2    | 59.2    | 47.2    | 106.7             | 123.8   | 121.0   | 123.7   | 132.9         |
| Phosphoric acid <sup>2</sup> | 28.2    | 18.7    | 14.4    | 37.7              | 38.9    | 41.4    | 44.1    | 52.7          |
| Volume                       | 383.3   | 258.3   | 223.8   | 223.6             | 259.7   | 258.4   | 230.9   | 264.4         |
| Price                        | 73.6    | 72.4    | 64.4    | 168.7             | 149.8   | 160.0   | 191.2   | 199.3         |
| Petroleum products           | 4.3     | 3.7     | 3.9     | 8.1               | 9.0     | 10.2    | 12.7    | 10.6          |
| Volume                       | 65.0    | 79.3    | 73.4    | 86.6              | 102.1   | 97.3    | 110.0   | 112.8         |
| Price                        | 66.2    | 46.7    | 52.5    | 94.0              | 85.5    | 105.2   | 115.5   | 93.7          |
| Other                        | 55.0    | 72.1    | 72.0    | 129.6             | 143.9   | 160.2   | 175.4   | 188.5         |
| Reexports                    | 16.9    | 26.3    | 19.7    | 43.5              | 53.4    | 56.3    | 61.5    | 61.0          |
| Total exports, f.o.b.        | 226.5   | 219.1   | 200.3   | 439.1             | 483.5   | 504.5   | 544.2   | 575.7         |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Includes exports of unprocessed groundnuts valued at CFAF 6.0 billion.<sup>2</sup>Phosphoric acid and other chemicals exported by Industries Chimiques du Sénégal.

Table 55. Senegal: Merchandise Imports, 1991-98

(Values in billions of CFA francs; volumes in thousands of metric tons; prices in CFA francs per kilogram)

|                            | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998<br>Proj. |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Food products              | 94.8  | 91.0  | 93.6  | 162.9 | 188.3 | 195.1 | 187.0 | 175.0         |
| Rice                       | 25.4  | 21.2  | 23.5  | 44.4  | 58.9  | 89.6  | 69.9  | 73.8          |
| Volume                     | 394.6 | 338.4 | 362.8 | 327.8 | 387.5 | 607.8 | 445.6 | 406.4         |
| Price                      | 64.4  | 62.7  | 64.7  | 135.5 | 152.0 | 147.4 | 156.8 | 155.1         |
| Wheat                      | 8.0   | 7.4   | 8.6   | 17.0  | 24.4  | 25.0  | 26.6  | 27.0          |
| Volume                     | 151.0 | 151.1 | 176.9 | 177.4 | 203.7 | 184.6 | 206.4 | 206.4         |
| Price                      | 53.0  | 49.3  | 48.6  | 95.9  | 119.8 | 135.6 | 129.0 | 131.0         |
| Other                      | 61.4  | 62.4  | 61.5  | 101.5 | 105.0 | 80.5  | 90.5  | 81.0          |
| Beverages and tobacco      | 4.3   | 5.0   | 5.1   | 9.4   | 8.1   | 7.1   | 9.3   | 8.1           |
| Petroleum                  | 41.8  | 39.7  | 35.0  | 78.9  | 68.9  | 90.2  | 111.4 | 103.2         |
| Crude oil                  | 25.7  | 25.5  | 20.9  | 19.8  | 43.4  | 52.1  | 73.7  | 75.1          |
| Volume                     | 505.8 | 643.3 | 544.8 | 302.8 | 649.5 | 645.0 | 771.3 | 1,020.5       |
| Price                      | 50.9  | 39.7  | 38.4  | 65.5  | 66.8  | 80.8  | 95.5  | 73.6          |
| Refined oil                | 16.1  | 14.2  | 14.1  | 59.1  | 25.5  | 38.1  | 37.7  | 28.1          |
| Volume                     | 335.7 | 364.2 | 364.7 | 782.3 | 324.0 | 405.4 | 386.2 | 322.7         |
| Price                      | 47.9  | 39.0  | 38.6  | 75.5  | 78.8  | 93.9  | 97.7  | 87.0          |
| Other consumer goods       | 52.3  | 56.0  | 54.5  | 94.1  | 99.2  | 104.0 | 111.6 | 119.4         |
| Capital goods              | 46.5  | 46.2  | 45.0  | 85.3  | 89.9  | 95.2  | 107.2 | 140.1         |
| Intermediate goods         | 97.2  | 96.9  | 99.0  | 180.6 | 195.7 | 207.5 | 230.5 | 254.4         |
| Change in warehouse stocks | 20.3  | 23.6  | 17.5  | 33.6  | 54.8  | 37.7  | 36.0  | 37.8          |
| Total imports, c.i.f.      | 357.2 | 358.5 | 349.6 | 644.8 | 705.0 | 736.8 | 793.0 | 844.8         |
| Freight and insurance      | -42.9 | -43.0 | -42.0 | -77.4 | -84.6 | -88.4 | -95.2 | -101.4        |
| Total imports, f.o.b.      | 314.3 | 315.5 | 307.7 | 567.4 | 620.4 | 648.4 | 697.8 | 743.4         |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

Table 56. Senegal: Direction of Foreign Trade, 1990-98

|                                       | 1990     | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                       | Jan-June |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Exports (in percent of total exports) |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Industrial countries                  | 56.3     | 54.3  | 46.5  | 47.2  | 48.7  | 61.7  | 28.6  | 17.0  | 18.4  |
| France                                | 34.4     | 30.9  | 28.3  | 26.0  | 22.6  | 30.0  | 14.7  | 8.4   | 9.8   |
| Germany                               | 1.0      | 2.1   | 1.9   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 2.6   | 1.0   | 1.6   | 0.5   |
| Italy                                 | 7.0      | 8.8   | 5.4   | 6.8   | 5.6   | 12.8  | 5.5   | 2.0   | 1.1   |
| Japan                                 | 2.1      | 1.7   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 1.1   | 1.7   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.1   |
| Netherlands                           | 5.0      | 2.6   | 2.5   | 1.2   | 5.1   | 1.9   | 2.3   | 1.5   | 1.3   |
| Spain                                 | 3.2      | 2.9   | 2.3   | 1.6   | 2.0   | 5.2   | 1.3   | 0.6   | 0.5   |
| United Kingdom                        | 1.1      | 0.9   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 1.6   | 2.1   | 2.3   | 0.7   | 0.4   |
| United States                         | 0.1      | 1.0   | 0.4   | 2.0   | 1.5   | 1.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 1.1   |
| Other countries                       | 2.4      | 3.4   | 3.2   | 5.6   | 7.6   | 4.2   | 1.1   | 1.7   | 3.6   |
| Developing countries                  | 34.3     | 34.3  | 43.8  | 40.6  | 40.2  | 31.0  | 59.3  | 65.9  | 67.6  |
| Africa                                | 18.6     | 14.5  | 20.8  | 18.2  | 19.8  | 20.1  | 31.9  | 36.6  | 39.3  |
| Cameroon                              | 1.9      | 1.5   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.9   | 1.6   | 1.2   | 1.6   |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 3.1      | 2.6   | 2.9   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 0.0   | 2.8   | 4.5   | 2.8   |
| Mali                                  | 7.6      | 4.4   | 6.0   | 5.2   | 9.9   | 7.3   | 8.5   | 9.4   | 8.5   |
| Mauritania                            | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.7   | 2.1   | 1.9   | 1.4   | 3.9   | 3.6   | 3.9   |
| Nigeria                               | 0.5      | 0.2   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 2.2   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 0.6   | 1.5   |
| Other countries                       | 5.5      | 5.8   | 9.3   | 6.9   | 2.6   | 8.1   | 13.5  | 17.3  | 21.0  |
| Asia                                  | 13.7     | 16.3  | 20.1  | 18.8  | 17.5  | 8.5   | 25.9  | 27.7  | 25.9  |
| Europe                                | 0.1      | 0.1   | 0.1   | 1.2   | 0.8   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.1   |
| Middle East                           | 1.9      | 2.8   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 1.4   | 1.7   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 0.9   |
| Western Hemisphere                    | 0.0      | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 1.3   | 0.7   | 1.3   |
| Other countries                       | 9.4      | 11.4  | 9.7   | 12.2  | 11.1  | 7.3   | 12.2  | 17.1  | 14.1  |
| Total                                 | 100      | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Memorandum items:                     |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| European Union                        | 53.9     | 50.9  | 43.9  | 42.4  | 46.3  | 65.3  | 27.8  | 16.1  | 17.0  |
| Oil-exporting countries               | 1        | 3.9   | 4.7   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.3   | 4.4   | 2.1   | 3.8   |
| Non-oil developing countries          | 33.3     | 30.4  | 39.1  | 38.9  | 40.6  | 27.7  | 54.9  | 63.8  | 63.7  |
| Imports (in percent of total imports) |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Industrial countries                  | 68.7     | 66.8  | 66.9  | 68.3  | 68.7  | 74.7  | 64.2  | 63.1  | 70.4  |
| France                                | 32.2     | 32.5  | 31.2  | 35.4  | 36.5  | 37.8  | 29.3  | 30.7  | 35.8  |
| Germany                               | 3.8      | 3.3   | 3.4   | 3.7   | 3.4   | 4.3   | 6.8   | 3.7   | 5.2   |
| Italy                                 | 7.1      | 4.9   | 5.6   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 4.2   | 3.5   | 3.3   | 3.2   |
| Japan                                 | 3.0      | 2.8   | 3.5   | 3.6   | 4.9   | 3.1   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.4   |
| Netherlands                           | 3.2      | 2.8   | 2.3   | 3.4   | 3.6   | 4.1   | 3.2   | 2.7   | 1.8   |
| Spain                                 | 4.1      | 3.2   | 3.4   | 3.5   | 5.2   | 4.2   | 4.3   | 4.4   | 4.6   |
| United Kingdom                        | 1.7      | 1.5   | 1.8   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 4.2   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.5   |
| United States                         | 6.5      | 7.7   | 6.4   | 5.2   | 5.5   | 5.6   | 5.2   | 4.8   | 5.9   |
| Other countries                       | 7.1      | 8.1   | 9.3   | 7.8   | 4.0   | 7.2   | 7.1   | 8.5   | 8.9   |
| Developing countries                  | 29.2     | 32.5  | 31.4  | 30.4  | 30.1  | 25.3  | 35.8  | 36.9  | 29.6  |
| Africa                                | 16.8     | 16.7  | 16.9  | 15.8  | 14.8  | 5.4   | 11.4  | 13.6  | 9.4   |
| Cameroon                              | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.5   | 0.7   | 0.5   |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 5.1      | 6.4   | 6.6   | 5.1   | 3.7   | 2.4   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.4   |
| Gabon                                 | 3.0      | 3.5   | 1.4   | 1.8   | 0.3   | 0.0   | ...   | ...   | ...   |
| Nigeria                               | 7.2      | 5.5   | 6.3   | 6.2   | 2.9   | 1.7   | 5.7   | 7.3   | 4.4   |
| Other countries                       | 1.5      | 1.3   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 7.8   | 1.0   | 2.6   | 3.0   | 2.1   |
| Asia                                  | 9.3      | 11.5  | 12.3  | 13.0  | 13.5  | 14.8  | 16.8  | 14.4  | 13.9  |
| China                                 | 1.2      | 1.5   | 1.9   | 2.1   | 3.0   | 3.0   | ...   | ...   | ...   |
| Other countries                       | 8.1      | 10.0  | 10.4  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 11.8  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2.1   |
| Europe                                | 0.8      | 1.4   | 0.2   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 1.0   | 1.7   | 3.3   | 2.8   |
| Middle East                           | 0.4      | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.1   | 1.49  | 2.2   | 0.4   |
| Western Hemisphere                    | 2.0      | 2.5   | 1.7   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 3.3   | 3.0   |
| Other countries                       | 2.1      | 0.7   | 1.7   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Total                                 | 100      | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Memorandum items:                     |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| European Union                        | 55.7     | 52.6  | 51.8  | 50.8  | 51.2  | 64.1  | 51.7  | 52.8  | 55.6  |
| Oil exporting countries               | 9.1      | 9.4   | 8.5   | 10.5  | 11.0  | 2.0   | 7.9   | 10.2  | 5.2   |
| Non-oil developing countries          | 20.1     | 23.1  | 22.9  | 21.5  | 20.3  | 23.2  | 28.0  | 26.7  | 24.4  |

Sources: Senegalese authorities.

Table 57. Senegal: Services and Transfers Accounts, 1991-98

(In billions of CFA francs)

|                          | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998<br>Proj. |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| <b>Services (net)</b>    | -61.6 | -57.1 | -61.5 | -85.3 | -78.7 | -57.8 | -58.8 | -64.9         |
| <b>Credits</b>           | 164.5 | 163.1 | 149.0 | 279.6 | 311.7 | 322.5 | 339.5 | 353.4         |
| Freight and insurance    | 5.6   | 5.8   | 6.4   | 9.5   | 10.3  | 12.1  | 12.7  | 13.2          |
| Other transport          | 23.9  | 19.5  | 16.8  | 30.2  | 31.1  | 40.0  | 42.8  | 44.5          |
| Travel and tourism       | 48.1  | 48.9  | 36.4  | 72.0  | 83.8  | 83.4  | 89.7  | 95.2          |
| Investment revenue       | 7.9   | 10.7  | 8.5   | 12.5  | 13.8  | 14.9  | 15.3  | 15.8          |
| Government               | 57.7  | 52.1  | 55.0  | 71.9  | 96.0  | 79.6  | 82.8  | 87.1          |
| Other services           | 21.3  | 26.1  | 25.9  | 83.5  | 76.7  | 92.5  | 96.2  | 97.6          |
| <b>Debits</b>            | 226.1 | 220.2 | 210.5 | 364.9 | 390.4 | 380.2 | 398.3 | 418.3         |
| Freight and insurance    | 42.9  | 43.0  | 42.0  | 77.4  | 84.6  | 88.4  | 95.2  | 100.2         |
| Other transport          | 26.2  | 28.3  | 26.0  | 36.0  | 44.8  | 40.6  | 42.2  | 45.5          |
| Travel and tourism       | 12.8  | 14.0  | 14.1  | 26.5  | 35.8  | 31.4  | 32.7  | 36.9          |
| Investment revenue       | 49.6  | 45.8  | 45.9  | 91.4  | 101.8 | 81.5  | 82.1  | 83.9          |
| Interest                 | 42.6  | 38.8  | 39.0  | 72.2  | 70.4  | 61.9  | 62.3  | 63.6          |
| Public debt              | 39.3  | 38.0  | 38.7  | 69.7  | 65.6  | 58.6  | 59.0  | 60.2          |
| Private debt             | 3.3   | 0.8   | 0.3   | 2.5   | 4.8   | 3.3   | 3.3   | 3.4           |
| Other                    | 7.0   | 7.0   | 6.9   | 19.2  | 31.4  | 19.6  | 19.8  | 20.3          |
| Government               | 74.5  | 66.4  | 64.6  | 88.7  | 86.6  | 91.9  | 96.7  | 102.2         |
| Other services           | 20.1  | 22.7  | 17.9  | 44.9  | 36.8  | 46.5  | 49.4  | 49.6          |
| <b>Transfers (net)</b>   | 93.2  | 95.8  | 89.8  | 215.4 | 190.7 | 169.3 | 170.5 | 167.9         |
| <b>Credits</b>           | 130.6 | 129.4 | 122.5 | 259.6 | 242.5 | 217.2 | 219.7 | 218.4         |
| Public                   | 98.3  | 94.2  | 83.7  | 201.2 | 180.7 | 157.4 | 158.1 | 155.0         |
| Private                  | 32.3  | 35.2  | 38.8  | 58.4  | 61.8  | 59.8  | 61.6  | 63.4          |
| <b>Debits</b>            | 37.4  | 33.6  | 32.7  | 44.2  | 51.8  | 47.9  | 49.2  | 50.6          |
| Public                   | 9.0   | 5.3   | 4.2   | 7.2   | 9.8   | 8.6   | 8.8   | 9.0           |
| Private                  | 28.4  | 28.3  | 28.5  | 37.0  | 42.0  | 39.3  | 40.4  | 41.6          |
| <b>Invisibles (net)</b>  | 31.6  | 38.7  | 28.3  | 130.1 | 111.3 | 111.5 | 118.3 | 102.9         |
| <b>Memorandum items:</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| Nonfactor services (net) | -19.9 | -22.0 | -24.1 | -6.4  | 9.3   | 8.9   | 8.1   | 3.2           |
| Credits                  | 156.6 | 152.4 | 140.5 | 267.1 | 297.9 | 307.6 | 324.2 | 337.6         |
| Debits                   | 176.5 | 174.4 | 164.6 | 273.5 | 288.6 | 298.7 | 316.2 | 334.4         |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

Table 58. Senegal: External Public Debt Outstanding, 1991-98

(In billions of CFA francs; end of period)

|   | 1991         | 1992 <sup>1</sup> | 1993 <sup>1</sup> | 1994 <sup>1</sup> | 1995           | 1996           | 1997           | 1998<br>June   |
|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>829.2</b> | <b>903.0</b>      | <b>991.6</b>      | <b>1,743.5</b>    | <b>1,718.6</b> | <b>1,900.6</b> | <b>1,972.0</b> | <b>1,966.1</b> |
| Medium- and long-term debt  | 704.1        | 781.7             | 833.6             | 1,555.2           | 1,525.0        | 1,712.3        | 1,794.2        | 1,803.5        |
| Multilateral <sup>2</sup>   | 352.6        | 410.7             | 448.3             | 906.9             | 863.8          | 1,003.3        | 1,043.3        | 1,062.5        |
| IBRD/IDA  | 238.9        | 266.8             | 285.5             | 571.6             | 562.3          | 705.0          | 720.2          | 746.8          |
| EDF/EIB   | 32.8         | 34.0              | 32.9              | 67.9              | 61.9           | 58.4           | 61.4           | 61.9           |
| AfDB/AfDF   | 51.6         | 74.0              | 95.6              | 209.8             | 191.8          | 199.9          | 204.5          | 204.5          |
| OPEC/IDB/BADEA  | 19.2         | 21.9              | 23.6              | 37.9              | 29.3           | 26.3           | 43.3           | 37.0           |
| Other   | 10.1         | 14.0              | 10.6              | 19.6              | 18.5           | 13.7           | 14.4           | 12.9           |
| Bilateral <sup>3</sup>  | 206.4        | 204.1             | 214.8             | 355.9             | 311.0          | 363.8          | 354.8          | 346.2          |
| OECD countries  | 116.4        | 129.2             | 139.0             | 143.4             | 130.8          | 132.8          | 146.4          | 142.4          |
| <i>Of which:</i> France   | 61.9         | 61.9              | 71.1              | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            |
| Arab countries <sup>4</sup>   | 80.4         | 63.9              | 70.0              | 179.2             | 162.5          | 173.7          | 192.9          | 189.3          |
| Other countries   | 9.6          | 11.0              | 5.8               | 33.3              | 17.7           | 57.3           | 15.4           | 14.5           |
| Commercial debt <sup>3,5</sup>  | 16.2         | 21.0              | 15.5              | 3.3               | 2.0            | 0.0            | 46.0           | 47.1           |
| Guaranteed debt   | 12.9         | 18.1              | 13.2              | 3.3               | 2.0            | 0.0            | 45.4           | 46.6           |
| Nonguaranteed debt  | 3.3          | 2.9               | 2.3               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.4            | 0.5            |
| Rescheduled debt  | 128.9        | 145.8             | 155.0             | 289.1             | 348.1          | 345.2          | 350.1          | 347.7          |
| Paris Club  | 103.5        | 129.9             | 145.0             | 254.3             | 280.8          | 283.6          | 290.8          | 291.6          |
| London Club   | 10.0         | 9.8               | 10.0              | 13.2              | 9.7            | 7.5            | 5.9            | 4.6            |
| Other   | 15.4         | 6.1               | 0.0               | 21.7              | 57.6           | 54.1           | 53.4           | 51.5           |
| IMF credit  | 84.8         | 74.7              | 72.0              | 157.6             | 167.0          | 163.8          | 158.3          | 143.1          |
| Use of Fund resources   | 15.4         | 5.1               | 1.0               | 24.1              | 22.5           | 22.9           | 80.3           | 25.0           |
| Structure Adjustment Facility and Enhanced Structural Adjustment Facility | 69.4         | 69.6              | 71.0              | 133.5             | 144.5          | 140.9          | 78.0           | 118.1          |
| Short-term debt <sup>6</sup>  | 40.3         | 46.6              | 86.0              | 30.7              | 26.7           | 24.6           | 19.5           | 19.5           |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup>Includes arrears outstanding at the end of the year.<sup>2</sup>EDF/EIB = European Development Fund/European Investment Bank; AfDB/AfDF = African Development Bank/Fund; and OPEC/IDB/BADEA = Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries/Islamic Development Bank/Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa.<sup>3</sup>Excludes rescheduled debt; OECD = Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.<sup>4</sup>From 1994 onwards, includes Dépôt Koweïtien.<sup>5</sup>Not including arrears on commercial debt, which was the object of a debt-buyback operation in December 1996.<sup>6</sup>Short-term foreign liabilities of the central bank, related to the operations account.

Table 59. Senegal: External Public Debt Ratios, 1991- 98

(End of period)

|                              | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998<br>June |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| (As percent of GDP)          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |
| <b>Total</b>                 | 53.5 | 56.0 | 62.5 | 80.9 | 70.7 | 69.7 | 74.7 | 68.8         |
| Medium- and long-term debt   | 45.4 | 48.5 | 52.6 | 72.2 | 62.8 | 62.5 | 68.0 | 63.2         |
| Multilateral                 | 22.7 | 25.5 | 28.3 | 42.1 | 35.6 | 35.0 | 39.5 | 37.2         |
| Bilateral <sup>1</sup>       | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 23.0 | 20.1 | 22.0 | 22.9 | 24.3         |
| Commercial debt <sup>1</sup> | 1.0  | 1.3  | 1.0  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 1.5  | 1.7  | 1.7          |
| Guaranteed                   | 0.8  | 1.1  | 0.8  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 1.5  | 1.7  | 1.7          |
| Nonguaranteed                | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0          |
| Rescheduled debt             | 8.3  | 9.0  | 9.8  | 13.4 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 12.2         |
| IMF credit                   | 5.5  | 4.6  | 4.5  | 7.3  | 6.9  | 6.2  | 6.0  | 5.0          |
| Short-term debt <sup>2</sup> | 2.6  | 2.9  | 5.4  | 1.4  | 1.1  | 0.9  | 0.7  | 0.7          |
| (As percent of total debt)   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |
| Medium- and long-term debt   | 84.9 | 86.6 | 84.1 | 89.2 | 88.7 | 89.7 | 91.0 | 91.8         |
| Multilateral                 | 42.5 | 45.5 | 45.2 | 52.0 | 50.3 | 50.2 | 52.9 | 54.1         |
| Bilateral <sup>1</sup>       | 24.9 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 18.0 | 18.0         |
| Commercial debt <sup>1</sup> | 2.0  | 2.3  | 1.6  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 2.2  | 2.3  | 2.5          |
| Guaranteed                   | 1.6  | 2.0  | 1.3  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 2.1  | 2.3  | 2.5          |
| Nonguaranteed                | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0          |
| Rescheduled debt             | 15.5 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 20.3 | 18.8 | 17.8 | 17.7         |
| IMF credit                   | 10.2 | 8.3  | 7.3  | 9.0  | 9.7  | 8.9  | 8.0  | 7.3          |
| Short-term debt <sup>2</sup> | 4.9  | 5.2  | 8.7  | 1.8  | 1.6  | 1.3  | 1.0  | 1.0          |

Source: Table 58.

<sup>1</sup>Excludes rescheduled debt.<sup>2</sup>Short-term foreign liabilities of the central bank, related to the operations account.

Table 60. Senegal: Public Sector Loan Disbursements, 1991-98

(In billions of CFA francs)

|  | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998<br>Proj. |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| <b>Total disbursements</b>                   | 69.8 | 78.9 | 64.3 | 120.5 | 109.6 | 103.5 | 117.8 | 81.5          |
| <b>Multilateral institutions<sup>1</sup></b> | 50.6 | 41.3 | 50.3 | 75.0  | 47.7  | 46.3  | 64.2  | 66.7          |
| <i>Of which:</i> AfDB/AfDF <sup>2</sup>      | 11.4 | 17.1 | 32.0 | 17.4  | 3.0   | 3.2   | 0.0   | 0.0           |
| EDF/EIB <sup>2</sup>                         | 0.2  | 4.1  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 15.6          |
| World Bank                                   | 14.3 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 27.6  | 36.6  | 34.4  | 0.0   | 0.0           |
| <b>Bilateral creditors<sup>1</sup></b>       | 13.1 | 22.6 | 13.9 | 26.6  | 30.0  | 33.7  | 51.2  | 3.3           |
| <i>Of which:</i> France                      | 3.5  | 7.9  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0           |
| Germany                                      | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.1  | 1.4   | 0.3   | 4.2   | 0.0   | 0.0           |
| Kuwait                                       | 0.9  | 0.8  | 1.0  | 0.6   | 1.7   | 1.0   | 0.0   | 0.0           |
| Saudi Arabia                                 | 0.5  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.5   | 3.2   | 3.8   | 0.0   | 0.0           |
| <b>Budgetary loans</b>                       | 5.3  | 15.0 | 0.1  | 18.9  | 29.6  | 23.5  | 2.4   | 11.5          |
| <i>Of which:</i> World Bank                  | 5.3  | 15.0 | 0.1  | 14.6  | 29.6  | 23.5  | 2.4   | 10.0          |
| <b>Commercial creditors</b>                  | 0.8  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0           |

Sources: Senegalese authorities; and staff estimates.

<sup>1</sup>Excluding budgetary loans.<sup>2</sup>AfDB/AfDF African Development Bank/Fund and EDF/EIB European Development Fund/European Investment Bank.

Table 61. Senegal: Structure and Terms of External  
Public Debt Commitments, 1991-97<sup>1</sup>

|                                      | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995  | 1996 | 1997 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| (In billions of CFA francs)          |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |
| New commitments                      | 82.4 | 65.8 | 26.2 | 73.0 | 160.4 | 66.4 | 54.8 |
| Multilateral                         | 80.7 | 54.0 | 17.0 | 62.2 | 145.5 | 51.5 | 46.3 |
| Bilateral                            | 1.7  | 11.8 | 9.2  | 10.8 | 14.9  | 14.9 | 8.5  |
| Guaranteed commercial debt           | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| Nonguaranteed commercial debt        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| (In percent)                         |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |
| Average interest rate <sup>2</sup>   | 4.9  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 3.0  | 1.0   | 2.1  | 2.3  |
| Multilateral                         | 5.0  | 1.7  | 1.8  | 3.3  | 0.9   | 0.9  | 1.6  |
| Bilateral                            | 0.9  | 3.0  | 1.5  | 1.1  | 1.6   | 1.3  | 0.7  |
| Guaranteed commercial debt           | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| Nonguaranteed commercial debt        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| (In years)                           |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |
| Average maturity period <sup>2</sup> | 28.4 | 34.2 | 28.9 | 20.7 | 29.2  | 23.8 | 26.9 |
| Multilateral                         | 28.2 | 36.2 | 32.7 | 16.6 | 28.9  | 23.0 | 30.8 |
| Bilateral                            | 40.0 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 44.1 | 32.3  | 22.5 | 16.0 |
| Guaranteed commercial debt           | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| Nonguaranteed commercial debt        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| Average grace period <sup>2</sup>    | 7.1  | 7.8  | 7.5  | 7.5  | 7.9   | 6.0  | 6.6  |
| Multilateral                         | 7.0  | 8.4  | 8.3  | 8.3  | 7.9   | 7.5  | 7.3  |
| Bilateral                            | 10.0 | 5.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 7.7   | 5.3  | 4.6  |
| Guaranteed commercial debt           | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| Nonguaranteed commercial debt        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup> Medium- and long-term government and government-guaranteed debts, excluding IMF credits and rescheduled debt.

<sup>2</sup> Weighted average of new disbursements.

Table 62. Senegal: External Public Debt Service, 1991-97<sup>1</sup>

|   | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| (In billions of CFA francs)   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Debt service</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| before rescheduling <sup>2</sup>                                    | 106.1 | 91.4  | 87.4  | 155.4 | 155.1 | 148.7 | 161.2 |
| Principal   | 66.8  | 53.5  | 48.7  | 92.6  | 89.4  | 92.3  | 103.7 |
| Medium and long term  | 53.4  | 41.7  | 41.0  | 76.7  | 69.3  | 69.5  | 69.6  |
| IMF repurchases   | 13.4  | 11.7  | 7.7   | 15.9  | 20.1  | 22.8  | 34.1  |
| Interest  | 39.3  | 38.0  | 38.7  | 62.7  | 65.7  | 56.4  | 57.5  |
| Medium and long term  | 35.6  | 35.7  | 37.3  | 59.5  | 62.8  | 54.2  | 55.3  |
| IMF charges   | 3.7   | 2.3   | 1.4   | 3.2   | 2.9   | 2.2   | 2.2   |
| Debt rescheduling   | 34.6  | 12.5  | 9.9   | 49.1  | 67.0  | 29.2  | 20.3  |
| Debt service after rescheduling                                     | 71.6  | 78.9  | 77.5  | 106.3 | 88.1  | 119.7 | 140.9 |
| (In percent of exports of goods and nonfactor services)             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Debt service</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| before rescheduling <sup>2</sup>                                    | 27.7  | 24.6  | 25.6  | 22.0  | 20.1  | 18.6  | 18.9  |
| Principal   | 17.4  | 14.4  | 14.3  | 13.1  | 11.6  | 11.5  | 12.2  |
| Medium and long term  | 13.9  | 11.2  | 12.0  | 10.9  | 9.0   | 8.7   | 8.2   |
| IMF repurchases   | 3.5   | 3.1   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.6   | 2.9   | 4.0   |
| Interest  | 10.3  | 10.2  | 11.4  | 8.9   | 8.5   | 7.1   | 6.7   |
| Medium and long term  | 9.3   | 9.6   | 10.9  | 8.4   | 8.2   | 6.8   | 6.5   |
| IMF charges   | 1.0   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| Debt rescheduling   | 9.0   | 3.4   | 2.9   | 7.0   | 8.7   | 3.7   | 2.4   |
| Debt service after rescheduling                                     | 18.7  | 21.2  | 22.7  | 15.1  | 11.4  | 15.0  | 16.5  |
| <b>Memorandum item:</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Exports of goods and nonfactor services (in billions of CFA francs) | 383.1 | 371.5 | 340.8 | 706.2 | 770.5 | 800.0 | 852.0 |

Source: Senegalese authorities.

<sup>1</sup> Medium- and long-term government and government-guaranteed debts, excluding debt service obligations of the multilateral companies, Air Afrique, and Agence pour la Sécurité de la Navigation Aérienne.

<sup>2</sup> After debt cancellation obtained through 1995.

Table 63. Senegal: Exchange Rates, 1991-October 1998

|                        | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   | 1997   | 1998<br>Jan.-Oct. |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| <b>Period averages</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                   |
| CFA franc/SDR          | 385.98 | 372.79 | 395.38 | 795.04 | 757.13 | 742.67 | 789.80 | 802.91            |
| CFA franc/U.S. dollar  | 282.11 | 264.69 | 283.16 | 555.20 | 499.15 | 511.55 | 583.50 | 595.56            |
| <b>End of period</b>   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                   |
| CFA franc/SDR          | 370.48 | 378.57 | 404.89 | 780.44 | 728.38 | 753.06 | 807.94 | 803.25            |
| CFA franc/U.S.dollar   | 259.00 | 275.33 | 294.78 | 534.60 | 490.00 | 523.70 | 598.81 | 595.45            |

Source: IMF, *International Financial Statistics*.

**Table 64. Senegal: Nominal and Real Effective  
Exchange Rate Indices, 1989-September 1998<sup>1</sup>**

(1990 = 100)

|             | Real   | Nominal | Relative price |
|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| <b>1989</b> |        |         |                |
| 1991        | 97.937 | 86.989  | 112.577        |
| 1992        | 93.711 | 103.115 | 90.827         |
| 1993        | 93.824 | 112.569 | 83.371         |
| 1994        | 90.436 | 119.945 | 75.369         |
| 1995        | 58.696 | 65.872  | 88.962         |
| 1996        | 63.607 | 69.094  | 91.977         |
| 1997        | 64.053 | 69.479  | 92.123         |
|             | 61.690 | 67.079  | 91.89          |
| <b>1992</b> |        |         |                |
| I           | 93.426 | 107.621 | 86.747         |
| II          | 93.040 | 110.239 | 84.343         |
| III         | 94.343 | 115.279 | 81.786         |
| IV          | 94.488 | 117.135 | 80.607         |
| <b>1993</b> |        |         |                |
| I           | 92.080 | 118.022 | 77.965         |
| II          | 89.808 | 120.198 | 75.452         |
| III         | 89.097 | 119.259 | 75.259         |
| IV          | 89.305 | 122.300 | 72.800         |
| <b>1994</b> |        |         |                |
| I           | 53.870 | 63.501  | 84.745         |
| II          | 57.237 | 65.347  | 87.534         |
| III         | 61.277 | 67.285  | 91.003         |
| IV          | 62.400 | 67.357  | 92.566         |
| <b>1995</b> |        |         |                |
| I           | 61.670 | 68.124  | 90.452         |
| II          | 62.495 | 68.816  | 90.748         |
| III         | 64.504 | 69.364  | 92.927         |
| IV          | 65.761 | 70.071  | 93.780         |
| <b>1996</b> |        |         |                |
| I           | 64.060 | 69.839  | 91.658         |
| II          | 63.600 | 69.228  | 91.804         |
| III         | 64.547 | 69.605  | 92.667         |
| IV          | 64.005 | 69.246  | 92.365         |
| <b>1997</b> |        |         |                |
| I           | 62.911 | 67.800  | 92.723         |
| II          | 61.619 | 67.018  | 91.877         |
| III         | 59.865 | 65.852  | 90.836         |
| IV          | 62.365 | 67.647  | 90.123         |
| <b>1998</b> |        |         |                |
| I           | 63.419 | 67.598  | 93.749         |
| II          | 63.703 | 68.233  | 93.293         |
| III         | 65.022 | 69.106  | 94.020         |

Source: IMF, Information Notice System.

<sup>1</sup>Period averages, based on the following average trade weights (in percent): France (30.20), United States (10.45), Germany (8.17), Japan (7.81), Italy (7.48), Netherlands (5.04), Belgium (4.87), United Kingdom (4.82), Spain (4.13), and other countries (17.03).

Senegal: Summary of Tax System as of September 1998

| Tax   | Nature of Tax  | Deductions and Exemptions   | Rates   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>1. Taxes on net income and profits</b>   |  |   |   |
| 1.1 Corporate income tax<br><i>(Impôt sur les sociétés)</i>   | Levied annually on net profits from industrial, commercial, and agricultural activities. Companies are assessed on actual net profits ( <i>régime du bénéfice réel</i> ).  | Consumer and agricultural agencies and cooperatives, nonprofit organizations, agricultural credit agencies and public agencies are exempt. Normal business charges are allowed as deductions, including taxes paid, reserves, losses, and rent. Depreciation allowances range from 5 percent to 33.3 percent.     | 35 percent  |
| 1.2 Minimum presumptive tax on enterprises <i>(Impôt minimum forfaitaire sur les sociétés)</i>      | Amount fixed in relation to turnover before taxes in the previous year. Levied on enterprises with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fiscal profits up to CFAF 1,428,000 and turnover up to CFAF 500,000,000, or</li> <li>- fiscal profits up to CFAF 2,856,000 and turnover above CFAF 500,000,000</li> </ul>   | Enterprises commencing or ending activities in the previous year. Privatized public enterprises and enterprises that publish, print, or sell periodicals. Enterprises benefiting from a deduction for investment of CFAF 715,000 or above.  | Up to CFAF 500,000,000: CFAF 500,000<br>Beyond CFAF 500,000,000: CFAF 1,000,000 |
| 1.3 Individual income tax<br><i>(Impôt sur le revenu des personnes physiques)</i><br>(proportional) | Levied annually on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>net rental income from real estate, including houses and factories</li> <li>industrial, commercial, and agricultural profits</li> <li>income from professional services</li> <li>income on dividends and interest derived in Senegal</li> <li>wages, salaries, pensions, and life annuities</li> <li>capital gains arising from transfer of real estate.</li> </ul> | Maintenance expenses, property taxes, interest on loans borrowed for acquisition, construction, or maintenance of the building are deductible. In addition, up to 20 percent lump sum deduction is allowed from gross income for the amortization of insurance premiums, and general expenses.<br>Same as in 1.1. | <b>Marginal rates<br/>(In percent)</b><br>20 percent                            |
|   |  |   | (CFAF)  |
|   |  | Expenses related to professional activity are deductible, including rent, amortization, etc.  | 0 - 330,000      nil<br>over 330,000      28 percent                            |
|   |  | tax withheld from personal income tax base  | Dividends and interest 10 percent<br>Obligations 13 percent<br>Lots 15 percent  |
|   |  | Exemptions for diplomatic personnel, technical assistants, family social allowances, etc.   | (CFAF)<br>0 - 600,000      nil<br>over 600,000      14 percent                  |
|   |  | Capital gains realized by public entities are exempt.   | 15 percent  |

Senegal: Summary of Tax System as of September 1998 (continued)

| Tax   | Nature of Tax   | Deductions and Exemptions   | Rates  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
|---|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| 1.4 Individual income tax<br><i>(Impôt sur le revenu des personnes physiques)</i><br><i>(progressive)</i> | A progressive surtax levied annually on total net income of all individuals with permanent residence in Senegal, regardless of nationality. | Exemptions include net income below CFAF 600,000 and income of foreign diplomatic personnel. Deductions are allowed for interest on loans and debts, arrears of bond interest, schedular taxes paid, voluntary contributions to a retirement pension fund, and life insurance premiums up to a maximum of 5 percent of net professional income; 10 percent of profits reinvested in approved schemes. Taxable income is divided into a number of splits based on the size of the family ( <i>système du quotient familial</i> ), with one share for each adult whether single, married, divorced, or widowed, and one-half share for each child up to a maximum of five splits. | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">Brackets of annual income rates<br/><i>(in CFAF)</i></th><th style="text-align: right; width: 30%;">Marginal rates<br/><i>(in percent)</i></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">0 - 600,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">nil</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">600,000 - 890,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">18</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">890,000 - 1,010,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">22</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">1,010,000 - 1,410,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">25</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">1,410,000 - 2,475,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">28</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">2,475,000 - 3,540,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">30</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">3,540,000 - 7,650,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">35</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">7,650,000 - 9,650,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">40</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">9,650,000 - 12,650,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">45</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">over - 12,650,000</td><td style="text-align: right;">50</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Brackets of annual income rates<br><i>(in CFAF)</i> | Marginal rates<br><i>(in percent)</i> | 0 - 600,000 | nil | 600,000 - 890,000 | 18 | 890,000 - 1,010,000 | 22 | 1,010,000 - 1,410,000 | 25 | 1,410,000 - 2,475,000 | 28 | 2,475,000 - 3,540,000 | 30 | 3,540,000 - 7,650,000 | 35 | 7,650,000 - 9,650,000 | 40 | 9,650,000 - 12,650,000 | 45 | over - 12,650,000 | 50 |
| Brackets of annual income rates<br><i>(in CFAF)</i>   | Marginal rates<br><i>(in percent)</i>   |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 0 - 600,000   | nil   |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 600,000 - 890,000   | 18  |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 890,000 - 1,010,000   | 22  |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 1,010,000 - 1,410,000   | 25  |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 1,410,000 - 2,475,000   | 28  |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 2,475,000 - 3,540,000   | 30  |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 3,540,000 - 7,650,000   | 35  |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 7,650,000 - 9,650,000   | 40  |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 9,650,000 - 12,650,000  | 45  |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| over - 12,650,000   | 50  |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| <b>2. Employer's payroll taxes</b>  |   |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 2.1 Payroll tax ( <i>Contribution forfaitaire à la charge des employeurs, CFCE</i> )                      | Levied on the amount of wages, salaries, and allowances paid.   | Central government, local authorities, foreign public entities, and international institutions are exempt.  | Salaries paid to:<br>Senegalese nationals 3 percent<br>Foreigners 6 percent  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| <b>3. Taxes on property</b>   |   |   |  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 3.1 Tax on buildings<br><i>(Contribution foncière des propriétés bâties)</i>                              | Levied annually on the net rental income of all built-up land, i.e., having permanent structures on it, including factories. <sup>1/</sup>  | Exemptions include: immovable property belonging to the state or used for religious worship and/or educational purposes, buildings used to lodge farm animals or to store agricultural harvests, etc. Deduction of 40 percent for houses and 50 percent for factories from the rental value of the property, in lieu of maintenance expenses. New buildings are exempted for between 6 and 16 years depending on the purpose of their use.  | 15 percent.  |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 3.2 Tax on unimproved property<br><i>(Contribution foncière des propriétés non-bâties)</i>                | Levied annually on unimproved property.   | Same exemptions apply as in 3.1 above.  | 5 percent of the presumptive value of the property ( <i>valeur vénale</i> ).   |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 3.3 Tax on unimproved land<br><i>(Surtaxe sur les terrains non-bâties ou insuffisamment bâties)</i>       | Levied annually on unimproved or insufficiently improved urban land. <sup>1/</sup>  | Land with general restrictions against construction.  | Rates vary progressively from 1 percent to 3 percent on the presumptive market value and they also vary according to the location.   |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |
| 3.4 Death and gift duties<br><i>(Droits sur les successions, donations et legs)</i>                       | Levied on net value of property transferred causa mortis or inter vivos within Senegal.   | A deduction of CFAF 5 million is allowed from the taxable base for the spouse and CFAF 3 million for each dependent child.  | Marginal rates vary between 3 percent and 50 percent depending on the relation of beneficiary to the deceased or to the donor.   |   |                                       |             |     |                   |    |                     |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                       |    |                        |    |                   |    |

Senegal: Summary of Tax System as of September 1998 (continued)

| Tax   | Nature of Tax   | Deductions and Exemptions   | Rates   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
|---|---|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|------|-------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| 3.5 Property transfer taxes<br><i>(Droits d'enregistrement)</i>               | Levied on company creation and company mergers; on capital increases, transfer of shares, and transfer of securities; on the sale, lease, exchange, and mortgage of real estate; on the sale and lease of movable property; and on selected transactions, namely, transfer of goodwill, financial claims, and auctions.   |   | Rates vary between 0.2 percent and 20 percent depending on the transaction involved.  |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| 4. Taxes on goods and services  |   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| 4.1 Value-added tax ( <i>Taxe sur la valeur ajoutée- TVA</i> )                | Levied on the value added in manufacturing, crafts, and other productive activities with the exception of agricultural production and salaried activities. The VAT applies to imports and any act of production. The VAT does not apply to wholesale and retail trade. For imports the tax base is c.i.f. value augmented by all other import duties and taxes, which are also included in the base for domestic goods. | Exports, administrative services rendered by public entities, the sale of buildings, insurance business, etc. | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">TVA</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Normal rate</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reduced rate</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  | TVA                | Percent            | Normal rate      | 20    | Reduced rate                  | 10    |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| TVA   | Percent   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Normal rate   | 20  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Reduced rate  | 10  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| 4.2 Excises 2/ ( <i>Taxe de consommation</i> )                                | Levied on all raw or processed tobacco products, alcoholic beverages, edible oils, soft drinks, kola seeds, tea, and coffee. Tax is levied on import value, including taxes and duties imposed at customs; and on the normal domestic sales price.  | Exemptions include exports, and alcohol used for medicinal or religious purposes, etc.                        | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">Product</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">Percent</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tobacco products</td> <td>30.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alcoholic beverages</td> <td>30.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fats</td> <td>12.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soft drinks</td> <td>2.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kola seeds</td> <td>30.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tea</td> <td>3.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coffee</td> <td>11.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table><br><table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">Petroleum Product</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">Specific Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>super gasoline</td> <td>CFAF 20,665 /hl</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ordinary gasoline</td> <td>CFAF 18,847 /hl</td> </tr> <tr> <td>gasoline for boats</td> <td>CFAF 3,856 /hl</td> </tr> <tr> <td>gasoil</td> <td>CFAF 9,395 /hl</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Product            | Percent            | Tobacco products | 30.00 | Alcoholic beverages           | 30.00 | Fats | 12.00 | Soft drinks    | 2.75 | Kola seeds     | 30.00 | Tea   | 3.80  | Coffee | 11.00 | Petroleum Product | Specific Value | super gasoline | CFAF 20,665 /hl | ordinary gasoline | CFAF 18,847 /hl | gasoline for boats | CFAF 3,856 /hl | gasoil | CFAF 9,395 /hl |
| Product   | Percent   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Tobacco products  | 30.00   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Alcoholic beverages   | 30.00   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Fats  | 12.00   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Soft drinks   | 2.75  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Kola seeds  | 30.00   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Tea   | 3.80  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Coffee  | 11.00   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Petroleum Product   | Specific Value  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| super gasoline  | CFAF 20,665 /hl   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| ordinary gasoline   | CFAF 18,847 /hl   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| gasoline for boats  | CFAF 3,856 /hl  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| gasoil  | CFAF 9,395 /hl  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| 4.3 Tax on insurance contracts<br><i>(Taxe sur les contrats d'assurances)</i> | Levied on insurance premiums and related charges collected by the insurer.  |   | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">Insurance policies</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">Rates (in percent)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Fire</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sea, river, and air transport</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Life</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Life annuities</td> <td>6.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Export credits</td> <td>0.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>10.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>   | Insurance policies | Rates (in percent) | Fire             | 20.00 | Sea, river, and air transport | 5.00  | Life | 3.00  | Life annuities | 6.00 | Export credits | 0.25  | Other | 10.00 |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Insurance policies  | Rates (in percent)  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Fire  | 20.00   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Sea, river, and air transport   | 5.00  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Life  | 3.00  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Life annuities  | 6.00  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Export credits  | 0.25  |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |
| Other   | 10.00   |   |   |                    |                    |                  |       |                               |       |      |       |                |      |                |       |       |       |        |       |                   |                |                |                 |                   |                 |                    |                |        |                |

Senegal: Summary of Tax System as of September 1998 (continued)

| Tax   | Nature of Tax  | Deductions and Exemptions   | Rates   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|--|------------|---------|--|
| 4.4 Tax on vehicles ( <i>Taxe sur les véhicules à moteur</i> )                                | Levied annually on owners of motor vehicles; varies according to the horsepower of the vehicle.  | Government-owned vehicles and other specified vehicles are exempt.  | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: right; width: 15%;">Rates (in CFAF)</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 15%;">Horsepower up to</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 15%;">Private vehicles</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0 - 8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">24,000</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">9 - 12</td> <td style="text-align: right;">36,000</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">13 - 16</td> <td style="text-align: right;">100,000</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">17 - 19</td> <td style="text-align: right;">160,000</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">20 or more</td> <td style="text-align: right;">250,000</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Half rates apply to vehicles more than 10 years old.</p> <p><u>Motor vehicles with two or three tires</u></p> <p>Rates vary between CFAF 3,000 and CFAF 10,500.</p> | Rates (in CFAF) | Horsepower up to | Private vehicles | 0 - 8 | 24,000 |  | 9 - 12 | 36,000 |  | 13 - 16 | 100,000 |  | 17 - 19 | 160,000 |  | 20 or more | 250,000 |  |
| Rates (in CFAF)   | Horsepower up to   | Private vehicles  |   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 0 - 8   | 24,000   |   |   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 9 - 12  | 36,000   |   |   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 13 - 16   | 100,000  |   |   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 17 - 19   | 160,000  |   |   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 20 or more  | 250,000  |   |   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 4.5 Special tax on company-owned cars ( <i>Taxe spéciale sur les véhicules des sociétés</i> ) | Levied annually on company-owned cars in addition to tax on vehicle (see 4.4 above). 3/  |   | Up to 9 hp - CFAF 100,000<br>Over 9 hp - CFAF 200,000   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 4.6 Business license fees ( <i>Contribution des patentes et licences</i> ) 1/                 | <i>Patente</i> is levied annually on any person engaged in trade, industry, or a professional activity. <i>Licence</i> is levied annually on all sellers of alcoholic beverages. | Newly established industries are exempted from the <i>patente</i> for the first five years of operation; also exempt are craftsmen, farmers, and fishermen.   | <i>Patente</i> consists of two levies each for business and professional activities. These two levies are a <u>fixed tax</u> according to turnover, number of staff and value of equipment used in the activity; and a <u>proportional levy</u> that applies to the rental value of premises.   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 4.7 Tax on firearms ( <i>Taxe sur les armes à feu</i> )                                       | Tax levied on owners of firearms.  | Firearms used by police and military.   | Various specific rates ranging from CFAF 2,000 to CFAF 20,000 depending on caliber.   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 5. Taxes on foreign trade   |  |   |   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 5.1 Import duties   |  |   |   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |
| 5.1.1 Customs duty ( <i>Droit de douane</i> )   | Levied on the c.i.f. value of imports.   | <p>“Priority products” of a social, cultural or scientific nature, primary sector inputs, equipment goods not produced locally, butane and kerosene</p> <p>Rebate of 60 % on imports from WAEMU countries</p> | <p>5 %: raw materials, crude oil, cereals for industrial use</p> <p>10 %: semi-finished products, other industrial inputs, utility vehicles, diesel and fuel oil.</p> <p>25 %: final consumption goods, other refined petroleum products, equipment goods produced locally, other vehicles.</p>   |                 |                  |                  |       |        |  |        |        |  |         |         |  |         |         |  |            |         |  |

Senegal: Summary of Tax System as of September 1998 (concluded)

| Tax   | Nature of Tax   | Deductions and Exemptions  | Rates  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 5.1.2 Customs stamp<br><i>(Timbre douanier)</i> | Levied on the c.i.f. value.                               | Merchandise declared as being in transit, for transshipment, or destined for the Free Industrial Zone; products imported by diplomats; projects executed by donors; military assistance.<br><br>Rebate of 60 % on imports from WAEMU countries | 5 percent  |
| 5.1.3 Surtax                                    | Levied on imports on their c.i.f. value                   |  | 20 percent on: onions, potatoes, bananas, rice, cigarettes, super and regular gasoline, gasoil, diesel<br><br>10 percent on: millet, sorghum, corn |
| 5.1.4 Regional tax                              | Levied on imports on their c.i.f. value or standard value |  | 0.5 percent  |
| 6.1 Stamp duties ( <i>Droits de timbre</i> )    | Levied on legal documents drawn up for various acts.      |  | Rates vary between CFAF 20 and CFAF 16,000 depending on the document to be stamped.  |

Source: Data provided by the Senegalese authorities.

1/ Entirely earmarked for use by the local authorities.

2/ Of which taxes on alcoholic beverages are earmarked for use by the CAA.

3/ Half of the proceeds are earmarked for use by the local authorities.